TOY-BASED PEDAGOGY FOR CWSN

Edited by

DR. RAVINDRA KUMAR KUSHWAHA
ANUKAMPA DEVI
ANITA VERMA
PRADEEP KUMAR YADAV

BlueRose ONE .com
Stories Matter
New Delhi • London

BLUEROSE PUBLISHERS
India | U.K.

For permissions requests or inquiries regarding this publication,
please contact:

BLUEROSE PUBLISHERS
www.BlueRoseONE.com
info@bluerosepublishers.com
+91 8882 898 898
+4407342408967

ISBN: 978-93-7825-065-1

Cover design: Aafiya Saifi
Typesetting: Namrata Saini

First Edition: August 2026

PREFACE

Education becomes meaningful when it reaches every child with dignity, joy, and equal opportunity. In recent years, the concept of inclusive education has gained significant importance across the world, emphasizing that Children with Special Needs (CWSN) deserve learning environments that are engaging, participatory, and responsive to their unique abilities and needs. In this context, toy-based pedagogy emerges as a powerful and child-centered approach that transforms learning into an enjoyable and meaningful experience.

The present book, *Toy-Based Pedagogy for CWSN*, is an attempt to explore the educational value of toys as effective pedagogical tools in inclusive classrooms and special education settings. Toys are not merely objects of entertainment; they serve as instruments for cognitive stimulation, emotional expression, sensory development, creativity, communication, and social interaction. Through carefully designed play activities, children develop problem-solving skills, language abilities, motor coordination, imagination, and self-confidence. For children with disabilities, toys can bridge learning gaps and provide opportunities for experiential and individualized learning.

This book highlights the theoretical foundations, practical applications, classroom strategies, and innovative interventions related to toy-based learning for children with diverse needs, including intellectual disabilities, autism spectrum disorder, hearing impairment, visual impairment, learning disabilities, and multiple disabilities. It also aligns with the vision of inclusive and experiential learning promoted under the National Education Policy 2020, which encourages joyful, activity-based, and competency-oriented education.

The chapters included in this volume are designed to support teachers, teacher educators, researchers, parents, special educators, rehabilitation professionals, and policymakers in understanding how toys and play can become integral components of inclusive pedagogy. The contributors have attempted to combine research perspectives with practical insights so that the book remains academically enriching as well as professionally useful.

We sincerely hope that this book will inspire educators and stakeholders to create learning environments where every child can learn through exploration, participation, creativity, and happiness. If this work contributes even modestly

toward making education more inclusive, joyful, and accessible for CWSN, its purpose will be fulfilled.

We extend our heartfelt gratitude to all contributors, educators, researchers, institutions, and well-wishers whose support and encouragement made this work possible. We also express deep appreciation to the children, whose resilience and uniqueness continue to inspire innovative approaches in education.

With best wishes for inclusive and joyful learning.

—*Editor(s)*

Dr. Ravindra Kr Kushwaha
Anukampa Devi
Anita Verma
Pradeep Kumar Yadav

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The completion of this book, *Toy-Based Pedagogy for CWSN*, has been possible due to the encouragement, guidance, and support of many individuals and institutions to whom we express our sincere gratitude.

First and foremost, we express our heartfelt thanks to all the contributors, researchers, educators, and special education professionals who shared their valuable knowledge, experiences, and academic insights for this volume. Their dedication toward inclusive and child-centered education has greatly enriched the quality and relevance of this work.

We extend our deep appreciation to teachers, special educators, rehabilitation professionals, and parents working tirelessly for the education and holistic development of Children with Special Needs (CWSN). Their commitment continuously inspires innovative pedagogical practices that make learning joyful, meaningful, and accessible for every child.

We are especially grateful to our academic colleagues, mentors, and well-wishers for their constant motivation, constructive suggestions, and scholarly support throughout the preparation of this book. Their encouragement played an important role in shaping this work in a systematic and meaningful manner.

We also acknowledge the vision and recommendations of the National Education Policy 2020, which strongly advocates experiential, play-based, and inclusive learning approaches in education. The philosophy of joyful learning promoted through the policy has served as an important inspiration for this book.

Our sincere thanks are due to all institutions, libraries, and academic resources that facilitated access to relevant literature and research materials. We also appreciate the support extended by friends and family members who encouraged us during every stage of this academic endeavor.

Above all, we dedicate this work to the children with special needs whose courage, creativity, individuality, and learning journeys continue to inspire educators toward building more inclusive and compassionate educational environments.

We hope this book contributes meaningfully to the promotion of inclusive, play-based, and child-friendly education for all learners.

—Editor(s)

Dr. Ravindra Kr Kushwaha

Anukampa Devi

Anita Verma

Pradeep Kumar Yadav

LIST OF CONTRIBUTING AUTHORS

Sanyam Aggarwal	Assistant Professor, Dwarikadheesh Research Education & Management School, Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh, India
Subhransu Bandyopadhyay	Research Scholar, Department of Education, Mizoram University
Amal Sankar G	Research Scholar, Department of English, Vels Institute of Science Technology and Advanced Studies, Chennai.
Dr. Pardeep Singh Dehal	Assistant Professor, Department Of Education, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla, (HP)
Puneet Thakur	Research Scholar Department Of Education, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla, (HP)
Dr. Sunil Kumar Agrahari	Associate Professor, Department of HRD (Special Education), Disha – A Resource Centre for the Disabled, Jaipur (Rajasthan)
Dr. Virendra Singh Ruhela	Associate Professor, Department of HRD (Special Education), Disha – A Resource Centre for the Disabled, Jaipur (Rajasthan)
Dipanjan Ghosh	Assistant Professor, Aristotle College of Education, Orgram, Purba Bardhaman,West Bengal
Kaberi Kumari Padhi	Assistant Professor, Department of Education, Khallikote Unitary University, Berhampur, Odisha
Santosh Kumar	Assistant Professor, Faculty of Special Education, Aakanksha Institute Of Learning And Empowerment Chhatishgarh
Awadhesh Yadav	Assistant Professor, Department of Special Education, Faculty of Education, SGT University, Gurugram Haryana
Serina. K	Independent Researcher & Trainer, Nan Mudhalvan Scheme, Tamil Nadu, India,
Dr. Suja George Stanley	Assistant Professor, (Dewan College of Education), Dewan Institute of Management studies, Meerut

Abhiram Kushawaha	Research Scholar, Department of Education, Khwaja Moinuddin Chisti Language University, Lucknow (India)
Dr. Bushra Alvera	Assistant Professor, Department of Education (B.Ed.), Khwaja Moinuddin Chisti Language University, Lucknow (India)
Abhishek Tripathi	School Teacher, Department of Education, Gandhi Smarak High School/Inter College, Bhore, Gopalganj (Bihar)
Deepshikha Tiwari	Trainer (Soft Skills), Amity School of Communication Enhancement and Transformation, Amity University Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow Campus
Dr. Mansi Mishra	Assistant Professor, Amity Institute of Liberal Arts, Amity University Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow Campus

CONTENTS

CHAPTER: 01

Toy-Based Pedagogy for Children with Special Needs (CWSNs): Promoting Inclusive Learning through Play

Sanyam Aggarwal

Assistant Professor, Dwarikadheesh Research Education & Management School, Saharanpur, Uttar Pradesh, India

Sanyam.kuchhal65@gmail.com

Abstract

Inclusive education has become one of the most significant priorities of contemporary educational systems across the world. Children with Special Needs (CWSNs) often experience barriers in traditional classroom environments where rigid teaching methods fail to accommodate diverse learning abilities. In this context, toy-based pedagogy has emerged as an innovative and effective educational approach that supports inclusive learning through play-based experiences. Toys, when used as educational tools, can enhance cognitive development, sensory stimulation, emotional engagement, and social interaction among children with diverse abilities. Toy-based learning encourages creativity, exploration, and experiential learning, making the learning process more engaging and accessible for children with developmental, physical, and learning disabilities. For children with special needs, play is not merely a recreational activity but an essential medium through which they understand their environment, build social relationships, and develop essential life skills. Educational toys can be adapted to suit different abilities, enabling inclusive participation in classroom activities. This chapter explores the role of toy-based pedagogy in promoting inclusive education for CWSNs. It examines theoretical foundations of play-based learning, the importance of sensory-friendly educational toys, and the role of

teachers and parents in creating inclusive play environments. The chapter also discusses how culturally relevant toys and locally available materials can be used to design cost-effective learning resources, especially in developing countries where educational resources may be limited. Furthermore, the chapter highlights challenges in implementing toy-based pedagogy, including lack of teacher training, limited institutional support, and inadequate awareness regarding inclusive learning strategies. It emphasizes the need for teacher professional development programs, inclusive curriculum design, and policy interventions that integrate play-based learning within special education frameworks. By integrating educational toys into classroom pedagogy, educators can create learning environments that are not only inclusive but also joyful and meaningful for children with diverse learning needs. Toy-based pedagogy has the potential to transform special education by bridging the gap between learning and play, ensuring that every child experiences education as an empowering and engaging journey.

Keywords: - *Toy-Based Pedagogy, Inclusive Education, Children with Special Needs, Play-Based Learning, Sensory Learning, Inclusive Classroom.*

1. Introduction

Education plays a crucial role in shaping the cognitive, emotional, and social development of children. However, traditional teaching methods often fail to accommodate the diverse needs of learners, particularly children with special needs. Children with Special Needs (CWSNs) may experience learning difficulties due to developmental disabilities, sensory impairments, intellectual challenges, or physical limitations. In such contexts, conventional classroom practices that rely heavily on lecture-based teaching and standardized assessments may not effectively support their learning processes.

Inclusive education has therefore emerged as a significant educational movement aimed at ensuring equal learning opportunities for all children, regardless of their abilities or disabilities. Inclusive education emphasizes participation, accessibility, and adaptability in teaching practices so that all learners can actively engage in the educational process.

One of the most promising strategies for promoting inclusive learning is toy-based pedagogy. Toy-based pedagogy integrates educational toys into the teaching-learning process to create engaging, interactive, and experiential learning environments. Toys serve as powerful tools that stimulate curiosity, imagination, and exploration among children.

For children with special needs, toys are not simply objects of entertainment; they become mediums of communication, learning, and emotional expression. Educational toys can help children develop motor skills, enhance sensory experiences, improve attention span, and strengthen social interaction.

Toy-based pedagogy aligns with the philosophy that learning should be joyful, meaningful, and experiential. By incorporating play-based activities into classroom teaching, educators can create inclusive learning environments where children feel motivated to participate and express themselves freely.

2. Concept of Toy-Based Pedagogy

Toy-based pedagogy refers to the use of toys as instructional tools to facilitate learning through play. It recognizes that children naturally learn through exploration, interaction, and creative engagement with objects around them.

Educational toys can support various aspects of child development, including:

- Cognitive development
- Social and emotional development
- Physical and motor development
- Language development
- Problem-solving abilities

Toy-based pedagogy emphasizes experiential learning where children actively participate in the learning process rather than passively receiving information. This approach aligns with constructivist theories of learning, which suggest that knowledge is constructed through interaction with the environment.

In classrooms that adopt toy-based pedagogy, teachers use toys to demonstrate concepts, encourage collaborative learning, and stimulate creative thinking. For example, puzzles may help develop problem-solving skills, building blocks can enhance spatial reasoning, and sensory toys can support sensory integration for children with developmental disorders.

3. Importance of Toy-Based Learning for Children with Special Needs

Children with special needs often require alternative learning methods that accommodate their individual abilities and learning styles. Toy-based learning offers several advantages for these learners.

3.1 Enhancing Cognitive Development

Educational toys stimulate curiosity and encourage children to explore new ideas. Through play, children develop logical thinking, problem-solving skills, and creativity.

3.2 Improving Sensory Development

Many children with developmental disabilities experience sensory processing challenges. Sensory toys such as textured objects, musical toys, and visual stimulation tools help children regulate sensory responses and improve sensory integration.

3.3 Promoting Social Interaction

Collaborative play activities help children develop communication skills, teamwork, and empathy. Group play encourages children with special needs to interact with peers in a supportive environment.

3.4 Supporting Emotional Well-Being

Play allows children to express emotions, reduce anxiety, and build self-confidence. Toys provide a safe medium for emotional expression and self-discovery.

4. Types of Educational Toys for CWSNs

Various types of educational toys can support the learning needs of children with disabilities.

4.1 Sensory Toys

Sensory toys stimulate the senses and help children with autism or sensory processing disorders regulate their responses to sensory stimuli.

4.2 Cognitive Development Toys

Puzzles, memory games, and building blocks improve concentration and problem-solving abilities.

4.3 Motor Skill Development Toys

Manipulative toys such as stacking rings, threading beads, and construction toys strengthen fine motor skills.

4.4 Social Play Toys

Role-play toys such as dolls, puppets, and miniature play sets encourage imagination and social communication.

5. Role of Teachers in Toy-Based Pedagogy

Teachers play a crucial role in implementing toy-based learning in inclusive classrooms. They must design activities that are accessible and meaningful for all students.

Key responsibilities include:

- Selecting appropriate toys based on learning objectives
- Adapting toys to meet diverse learning needs
- Encouraging cooperative play among students
- Observing children's responses to play activities

Teachers must also receive professional training in inclusive pedagogy to effectively integrate toy-based learning into classroom practices.

6. Role of Parents in Play-Based Learning

Parents are important partners in the learning process. Home environments can provide valuable opportunities for play-based learning.

Parents can support toy-based learning by:

- Encouraging creative play
- Providing safe and accessible toys
- Participating in play activities
- Supporting social interaction with peers

Parental involvement strengthens the learning experiences of children and reinforces skills learned in school.

7. Challenges in Implementing Toy-Based Pedagogy

Despite its benefits, several challenges hinder the implementation of toy-based pedagogy in special education.

7.1 Lack of Teacher Training

Many educators lack training in inclusive teaching strategies.

7.2 Limited Educational Resources

Schools in developing regions may have limited access to specialized educational toys.

7.3 Institutional Constraints

Rigid curriculum structures often prioritize academic outcomes over experiential learning.

8. Policy Implications for Inclusive Toy-Based Education

Educational policies must support inclusive teaching practices by integrating play-based learning into mainstream education systems.

Key policy measures include:

- Teacher training programs in inclusive pedagogy
- Government funding for educational toys and resources
- Development of inclusive curriculum frameworks
- Collaboration between educators, therapists, and policymakers

9. Future Directions

Toy-based pedagogy holds significant potential for transforming special education. Future research should explore the integration of digital toys, adaptive learning technologies, and culturally responsive play materials. Developing low-cost educational toys using locally available resources can also improve accessibility for marginalized communities.

10. Conclusion

Toy-based pedagogy provides a powerful framework for inclusive education by integrating learning with play. For children with special needs, toys serve as effective tools for cognitive development, emotional expression, and social interaction. By adopting toy-based teaching strategies, educators can create classrooms where learning becomes engaging, inclusive, and meaningful. Inclusive education is not merely about physical access to classrooms; it is about creating learning environments where every child feels valued, capable, and empowered. Toy-based pedagogy therefore represents an important step toward building equitable educational systems that recognize the diverse abilities and potential of all learners.

References

1. Bergen, D. (2002). The role of pretend play in children's cognitive development. Early Childhood Research & Practice.
2. Bodrova, E., & Leong, D. (2015). Tools of the mind. Pearson.
3. Bronfenbrenner, U. (1979). The ecology of human development. Harvard University Press.
4. Fisher, K. R. (2016). The importance of play in early childhood education. Journal of Educational Development.
5. Ginsburg, K. (2007). The importance of play in promoting healthy child development. Pediatrics.
6. Hirsh-Pasek, K., & Golinkoff, R. (2008). Why play = learning. Oxford University Press.
7. Howard, J. (2010). Early years practitioners' perceptions of play. Educational Research.
8. Johnson, J., Christie, J., & Wardle, F. (2005). Play, development, and early education. Pearson.
9. Lillard, A. (2013). Playful learning and development. American Journal of Play.
10. Moyles, J. (2012). The excellence of play. McGraw Hill.
11. Piaget, J. (1962). Play, dreams and imitation in childhood. Norton.
12. Singer, D., & Singer, J. (2005). Imagination and play in the electronic age. Harvard University Press.
13. Smith, P. (2010). Children and play. Wiley-Blackwell.
14. UNESCO. (2017). Inclusive education for children with disabilities. UNESCO.
15. UNICEF. (2013). The state of the world's children. UNICEF.
16. Vygotsky, L. (1978). Mind in society. Harvard University Press.
17. Wood, E. (2014). Free choice and free play. International Journal of Early Years Education.
18. Zigler, E., Singer, D., & Bishop-Josef, S. (2004). Children's play. Oxford University Press.
19. Bateson, P. (2015). Playfulness and creativity in education.
20. Brown, S. (2009). Play: How it shapes the brain. Avery.
21. Frost, J. (2010). A history of children's play and play environments. Routledge.
22. Goldstein, J. (2012). Play in children's development.
23. Gray, P. (2013). Free to learn. Basic Books.

24. Göncü, A., & Gaskins, S. (2007). Play and development. Lawrence Erlbaum.
25. Hewes, J. (2006). Let the children play. Canadian Council on Learning.
26. Isenberg, J., & Jalongo, M. (2010). Creative thinking and arts-based learning.
27. Miller, E., & Almon, J. (2009). Crisis in kindergarten. Alliance for Childhood.
28. Pellegrini, A. (2009). The role of play in human development. Oxford University Press.
29. Saracho, O. (2017). Contemporary perspectives on play in early childhood.
30. Trawick-Smith, J. (2014). Early childhood development: A multicultural perspective.

CHAPTER: 02

A Multisensory Toy-Based Teaching Approach to Enhance Engagement in Children with Intellectual Disability in Inclusive Settings

Subhransu Bandyopadhyay

Research Scholar, Department of Education, Mizoram University
srisubho24@gmail.com

Abstract

Children with intellectual disability (ID) have serious challenges to participation with learning in traditional school settings because of cognitive, sensory and motor difficulties. In this chapter we combine theory and empirical study to investigate a multimodal toy-based teaching strategy that is geared to fulfil the different sensory demands of these learners. The framework, based upon the work of Piaget, Vygotsky, Ayres and Gardner, includes controlled play of tactile, aural, visual, and kinesthetics inputs. Literature indicate that multimodal toy-based approaches increase attention span, motivation, academic results, and social behaviours of children with ID compared to typical approaches. The chapter explores implementation tactics, obstacles, and suggestions for educators, policymakers, and academics. Based on the theory and data, this study supports for the inclusion of multisensory techniques in school policies and practices to enhance the holistic development and quality of life of children with ID in inclusive learning settings.

Keywords: *Multisensory teaching, toy-based learning, intellectual disability, learning engagement, inclusive education.*

Introduction

The worldwide trend towards inclusive education has led to considerable changes in how schools provide for the learning requirements of all children in their diversity. Children with intellectual disabilities are one group that may benefit from this transition given that these youngsters have been marginalised in traditional educational systems. Today schools are encouraged to use additional practices to adjust to varied requirements and this emphasis has opened new chances for students who were left behind earlier. But in spite of these great advances, there is one underlying problem: many children with intellectual disability still find it very difficult to employ their full ability in typical teaching classes. This difficulty is not a reflection of their potential but a signal that standard teaching approaches are not geared to match their unique ways of learning.

Intellectual disability is described in clinical and educational literature as severe limits in both intellectual functioning and adaptive behaviour. These limits impact around one to three percent of the world's population, a sizable percentage within any educational system. Children with intellectual disability sometimes fail to study in conventional settings. This is due to difficulties with attention control, memory processing, generalisation of skills, and intrinsic motivation. When classrooms rely mainly on auditory-verbal teaching and passive learning activities, young children typically struggle to keep up, much alone contribute meaningfully. This leads to a cycle of dissatisfaction, retreat, and lost chances for development (Root et al., 2024).

Research has repeatedly proven that when teaching methods coincide with the way children naturally learn, even children with intellectual disability may make considerable gains. This understanding has prompted educators and researchers to seek alternatives to conventional training, with multisensory teaching methods being among the most promising.

Multisensory approaches, as indicated by the term, engage many senses concurrently to facilitate student learning. Multisensory instruction integrates auditory elements, such as spoken words and sounds, visual components, including colours and images, tactile experiences involving textures and shapes, and kinaesthetic activities that encompass movement and physical manipulation, rather than solely depending on a teacher's voice or written text. When toddlers interact with information via many sensory modalities simultaneously, they establish different pathways for the storage and retrieval of that information from memory. Research indicates that these strategies

significantly enhance children's concentration on courses compared to conventional ways, with advantages extending to enhanced understanding, retention, and increased desire to engage (Love et al., 2022).

Despite the well-established effectiveness of multisensory approaches, there is a significant gap in the application of these tactics, particularly in toy-based therapies. While toys are a natural, engaging, and developmentally appropriate medium for providing multisensory experiences, teachers hardly employ multimodal toys with students with intellectual disability. This is a chronic difficulty for learners with unique sensory and cognitive demands, who are still exposed to instructional strategies that do not fit with how they learn most effectively (Vebrianto et al., 2020). It's not that instructors are hesitant to assist; the challenge is that most teachers have not been trained to choose, create, or administer toy-based multisensory education. Resources are not always accessible and pedagogical frameworks are not well defined in teacher development programs.

Toys provide safety, joy, independence and discovery to youngsters. When a youngster is playing with a toy, they are not doing a job for a teacher. They are playing and play is inherently motivated. Children with intellectual disability may have encountered repeated failures and frustrations in academic settings, and the chance to learn via play may be life-changing. A toy that lights up when you push it, makes a sound when you touch it, or vibrates when you play with it gives quick, physical feedback that is simple to grasp. Toys provide youngsters with a low-anxiety environment in which to explore, make errors without punishment, and learn about the links between their actions and the consequences (Vashisth & Kaim, 2025). This is different from abstract worksheets or difficult spoken instructions.

Furthermore, integrating the use of tactile, visual, and auditory cues via toy-based learning responds to contemporary educational issues and has the capacity to enhance the entire quality of life for children. When children learn to speak better, to socialise with their peers, and to experience success in school, those advantages carry over into their home life, their friendships, and their feeling of self-worth. Better learning outcomes and social interactions have been shown to be directly related to better long-term outcomes such as employment, independent living, and community involvement (Axford et al., 2019; Norok & Khairuddin, 2023; Moore & Zweig, 2021).

Objectives:

- To find out whether multi-sensory toys aid in attention in children with intellectual disability.
- To determine if these toys result in improved learning results compared to conventional techniques.
- To give practical advice to instructors on how to utilise these devices successfully in the classroom (Vebrianto et al., 2020).

Background and Rationale

The Challenge of Engagement in Children with Intellectual Disability

Engagement, the quality and intensity of a child's participation with learning activities, is widely accepted as a key predictor of academic performance and development. When children are engaged, they focus, they process information, they make connections, and they persist through challenges. When disengaged, individuals are functionally absent in every aspect that counts for learning, even if their bodies are in the classroom. Children with intellectual disability have special difficulty staying on task, owing to problems with attention management, processing speed, working memory, and intrinsic motivation. Traditional classrooms that emphasise passive listening and abstract symbolic learning sometimes exacerbate these issues, leading to dissatisfaction, disengagement, or disruptive behaviour (Dyer & Mandernach, 2024).

Research consistently reveals that children with intellectual disability, when disengaged, do not access the curriculum, exhibit maladaptive avoidance behaviours, and fall further behind their classmates. The gap does not shrink but grows, not because the children cannot learn, but because the instructional environment does not encourage their learning. In contrast, high levels of involvement are associated with greater skill development, desirable behaviour, and increased independence. Engaged children learn more, feel better about themselves, and are more likely to persevere in difficult situations (Ugalde et al., 2021). Therefore, it is more than an academic exercise to develop pedagogical practices that consistently increase the involvement of children with intellectual disability in order to improve the quality of their lives. This is a priority for special education research and practice.

The Potential of Multi-Sensory Learning :

Multisensory learning involves educating employing two or more senses at the same time. The technique is thought to be useful for children with intellectual disability for four primary reasons (Čiučiulkienė et al., 2025).

First, it provides neuronal redundancy, in which the brain develops numerous memory traces for the same information, so if one trace is deleted, another is accessible. This is good for youngsters who have difficulty remembering.

Secondly it may assist compensating processes where stronger senses can support weaker ones. For example, if a youngster has a hearing impairment, then visual or touch-based input may be used to aid learning.

Third, it gives a physical depiction, so that youngsters may touch and experience abstract concepts in reality. This is helpful for youngsters who think concretely and have difficulty understanding symbols or words.

Fourth, it maintains attention, since sensory diversity helps maintain the child's interest and avoid boredom and disengagement.

The Unique Role of Toys:

Toys are potent learning aids for children with intellectual disability. They have four benefits over conventional materials: familiarity and comfort, intrinsic motivation, manipulability, and social bridges (Fu, 2025; Norok & Khairuddin, 2023; Moore & Zweig, 2021). However, multimodal toys are seldom utilised in special education because of lack of teacher training and costly expenses (Wadley, 2019). This chapter offers a framework to solve this gap.

Theoretical Foundation :

The multisensory toy-based teaching technique is founded on four complimentary theories (Geroula, 2023; Altınay & Altınay, 2023; Warwal & Kalgotra, 2021; Swanson, 2001).

Theory of cognitive development – Piaget : Piaget said that children learn by active interaction with their surroundings. Children with intellectual disability cannot only learn via words. They need tangible hands on experiences with toys. Multisensory toys assist youngsters to construct knowledge via direct activity (Root et al., 2024).

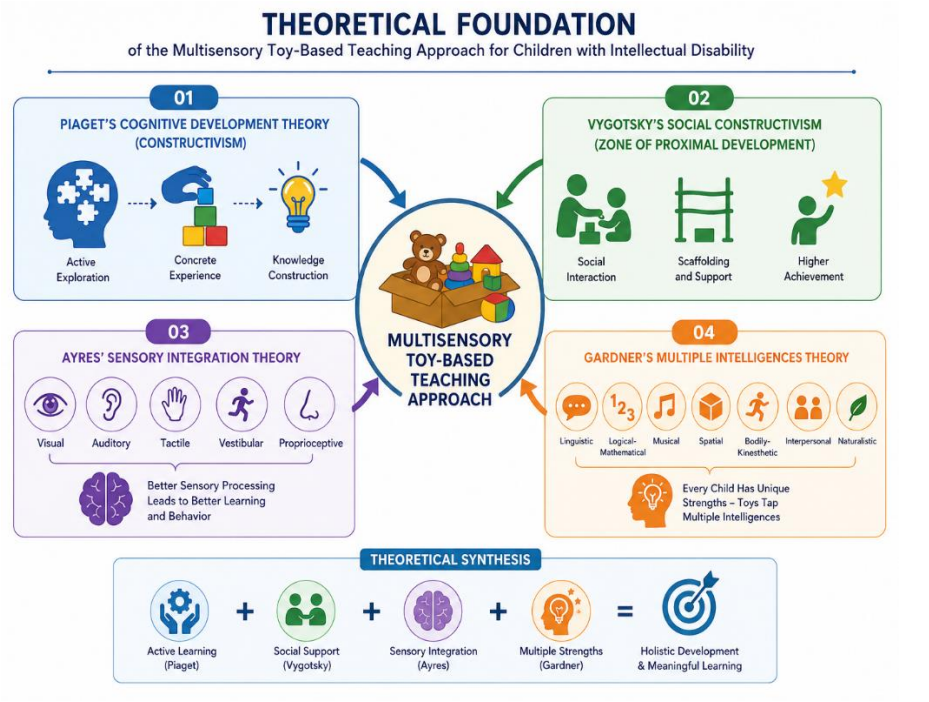
Vygotsky's Social Constructivism :Vygotsky maintained that learning occurred via social interaction, with the help of a teacher or peer. In toy-based learning the instructor is a scaffold, guiding the children and progressively removing the

assistance. The fun atmosphere decreases the fear of failure and motivates to attempt (Love et al., 2022).

Sensory Integration Theory by Ayres : Ayres suggested that good sensory processing is the basis for learning and behaviour. Many children with intellectual disability have sensory problems, for example, they react too strongly or weakly to stimuli. Multisensory toys are well-designed and give regulated input to enhance attention and engagement (Čiučiulkienė et al., 2025)

Gardner's Theory of Multiple Intelligences : Gardner theorised that humans had more than one kind of intellect. Children with intellectual disability often have strengths in spatial, bodily-kinesthetic, or musical intelligence. Multisensory toys take use of these qualities, letting youngsters learn by using their inherent skills (Vebrianto et al., 2020).

These four ideas together advocate an active, social, sensory-integrative and multimodal approach.The multisensory toy-based teaching technique includes all four concepts (O'Hanlon, 2018).



Design principles for multisensory toys for children with intellectual disabilities:

Not all toys are equally effective for children with intellectual disability. Based on the theoretical framework and previous studies, successful multisensory toys should follow seven design criteria to maximise accessibility, engagement, and learning (Vashisth & Kaim, 2025; Fu, 2025; Norok & Khairuddin, 2023).

First, **Simplicity and Clarity:** Toys should have one obvious purpose that is straightforward to grasp. One button sound is preferable than a toy with a lot of complicated functionalities. This recognises the information processing limits of children with intellectual disability who may be overwhelmed by too many choices (Wadley, 2019).

Second, **Multi-modal feedback**: The best toys work on three or more senses simultaneously. For example, a toy may light up (visual), make a sound (auditory) and vibrate (tactile). This redundant input strengthens learning across various channels and increases the chances of knowledge retention (Moore & Zweig, 2021).

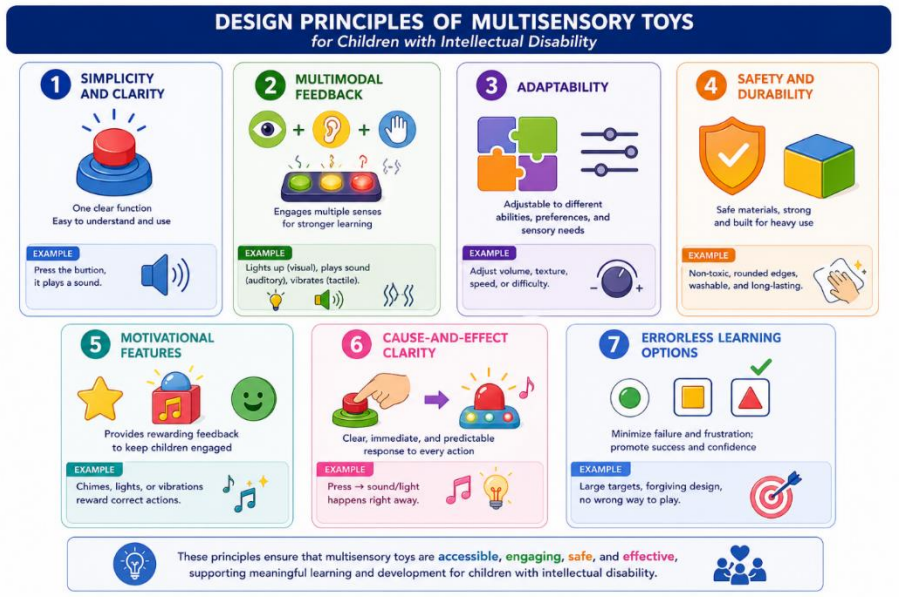
Third, **Adaptibility**: Children's have such different sensory likes and dislikes and talents. Toys need to provide customisable challenge and sensory intensity, such as volume control, replaceable textures and changing pace. This means that the same toy may be played with multiple children and can develop with the children (Fu, 2025).

Forth, **Safety and Durability**: Children may play with toys intensively or unexpectedly. Toys should be manufactured of non-toxic materials, rounded edges, sealed battery compartments and washable surfaces. Silicone or hardwood is a better option than fragile plastics (Norok & Khairuddin, 2023).

Fifth, **Motivational features:** Toys should provide incentives such as chimes, lights, or vibrations activated when the proper action is performed. They give instant positive feedback, reinforce the desired behaviour and urge it to be repeated. However, incentives need to be phased off gradually to promote intrinsic motivation (Vashisth & Kaim, 2025).

Sixth, **Cause and Effect clarity**: Toys should respond immediately and predictably to the child's activity. When a youngster hits a button, something should happen immediately. Children learn that their choices have repercussions via clear cause and effect links, which helps them develop a feeling of agency and control (Wadley, 2019).

Seventh, **Errorless learning options:** Key is designing failure-resistant features. Big targets, easy-to-use controls, and no "wrong" way to play mean all replies are rewarded with positive feedback. Errorless learning boosts confidence and fosters sustained participation, particularly for youngsters who have acquired learned helplessness (Moore & Zweig, 2021).



Implementation Strategies in Educational Settings

Effective implementation requires five strategies (Dyer & Mandernach, 2024; Ugalde et al., 2021).

First, **individualized assessment** matches toys to each child's sensory preferences and abilities (Čiučiulkienė et al., 2025).

Second, **structured play** sessions involve teachers setting clear objectives, modeling toy use, and providing guided support (Root et al., 2024).

Third, **repetition and consistency** through predictable routines and repeated exposure strengthen memory (Love et al., 2022).

Fourth, **parental and caregiver involvement** through take-home kits and workshops doubles intervention dosage and supports generalization (Axford et al., 2019; Hanover Research, 2019).

Fifth, **collaborative learning** through paired toy play fosters turn-taking, communication, and social skills (Norok & Khairuddin, 2023; Moore & Zweig, 2021).

Established Evidence Base in the Literature :

Many studies have shown the effectiveness of multisensory and toy-based methods for children with intellectual disability. This section synthesises major discoveries from the literature.

A. Evidence Supporting Multisensory Approaches

Multisensory teaching techniques have been shown to be very effective in improving learning outcomes for children with intellectual disability (see extensive reviews by Root and Lindström, 2024; Love, Cook and Cook, 2022). Their results show that a sensory rich setting results in higher involvement, less frustration, better focus, better recall and better cognitive and emotional development than conventional techniques. Multisensory techniques benefit not only cognitive development but also social interaction skills in children with specific educational needs, according to Ugalde et al. (2021).

B. Play-Based Learning Evidence

Concentration and retention may greatly be improved by toys that engage many senses at the same time (Vebrianto et al., 2020). Vashisth and Kaim (2025) found that indigenous and traditional toys increase holistic learning and creativity, especially for children with various learning needs . Fu (2025) proves that inventive toy design helps spatial awareness, problem solving and sustained attention. Guided play is a key approach to achieve educational goals for children with specific learning challenges (Norok & Khairuddin, 2023).

C. Evidence of Engagement and Social Implications

Moore and Zweig (2021) show that play-based learning settings facilitate cognitive and emotional development. Wadley (2019) describes the use of organised play treatments to improve engagement and minimise problematic behaviours in speciality schools. School-based treatments are more successful when family participation is increased, according to Axford et al. (2019) and Hanover Research (2019). Walcot-Gayda (2026) points to the necessity for therapies tailored to the individual sensory and cognitive profile.

D. Evidence for inclusive and multi-sensory environments

According to Čiučiulkienė et al. (2025), well-designed sensory environments boost concentration, decrease anxiety and encourage good social behaviours. Geroula (2023) states that the advantages of multimodal digital tools are comparable to the benefits of physical toys for children with intellectual disability. According to Altınay & Altınay (2023), techniques based on multisensory and play are very important to address the different learning demands. Warwal and Kalgotra (2021) provide multimodal approaches for children with learning difficulties and Swanson (2001) gives empirical support for the use of several modalities.

Challenges & Considerations:

Multisensory toy based interventions have solid evidence but some practical issues. These are vital to know for realistic planning (Dyer & Mandernach, 2024; O'Hanlon, 2018; Research H, 2019).

First, individual differences. Children with intellectual disability have quite heterogeneous sensory profiles. Some desire intensive input. Others shun it. One youngster may be thrilled with a toy that overwhelms another. To one a light may be a motivation; to another a covering of eyes. This implies that no one collection of toys works for all youngsters. Educators require a choice of alternatives and evaluation ability to match toys to the persons which may be missing in under-resourced settings.

The second is resource restrictions. Speciality multimodal toys may be pricey, frequently one hundred dollars or more per. An eight-child school may require twenty to thirty distinct toys. There are do-it-yourself options, but they take time, supplies and technical abilities that many instructors do not have. But with administrative assistance, creative solutions such as toy lending libraries, grants and community collaborations are feasible.

Thirdly, training of teachers. Most instructors have had little or no training in the area of multimodal pedagogy or sensory integration. They had been trained in the professions in the usual manner. Even passionate instructors may be ignorant of how to choose suitable toys, how to link activities to the curriculum, how to scaffold learning or how to measure progress. Significant investment is required in pre-service and in-service training.

Fourth, measuring engagement. Engagement is complex and encompasses behavioural, emotional, and cognitive characteristics. Important subtleties may be missed by simple measurements like time on job. A youngster may be

behaviourally engaged yet mentally detached. There are validated tools but they need training and time. Many instructors tend to observe informally, which may not provide solid evidence for decision making.

Fifth, Generalisation. given toys in given circumstances are not always generalisable to other ones. A youngster playing with a form sorter in a quiet room may not be playing in a loud classroom. Generalisation must be taught and encouraged in many contexts, with numerous examples, family engagement, and methodical fading of supports.

Sixth, sustainability. There's a thing called the novelty effect. New toys are exciting because they're new. Engagement may drop after the novelty wears off. This is not failure. Continuous engagement demands continuous innovation and challenge. Teachers need to have a sufficient range of toys to cycle and ways for increasing complexity, adding to resource and planning needs.

However, these obstacles are not insurmountable. Interdisciplinary cooperation between educators, researchers, occupational therapists, toy designers and families is needed to address them (Wadley, 2019; Geroula, 2023). Realistic expectations count as well. There is no one way that works flawlessly in every case with every youngster. The aim is to do better than existing practice, which is plainly insufficient for many youngsters.

Directions for Future Research and Recommendations:

For researchers:

- Conduct longitudinal research to see whether toy-based, multi-sensory engagement results in long-term improvements in academic attainment, employment and quality of life.
- Run comparative efficacy experiments (e.g. multimodal toys vs. tablets, conventional manipulatives or music therapy) to inform resource allocation.
- The subgroup analyses were performed to explore the profiles of intellectual disability (e.g. with or without autism, different levels of language) that benefit most.

For instructors and practitioners:

- Begin with small: Choose 2-3 basic toys that match the present curriculum objectives and use them frequently.

- Document what works, tweak and expand a toy-based teaching repertoire slowly. Implement sensory-friendly design and communication goals with therapists (e.g., occupational/speech therapists).
- Send toys home with very straightforward instructions to encourage generalisation and engage families.

For Policy Makers and Administrators:

- Allocate specific budget for multimodal toy libraries - acquisition, upkeep and renewal.
- Provide multi-sensory and play-based pedagogy instruction to pre-service and in-service teachers.
- Amend curricular standards to clearly recognise multimodal interaction as a fundamental educational method.
- Support research-practice linkages between universities and schools to guarantee relevance and effect.

For toy designers and makers:

- Engage end-users (children with intellectual disability, families, and teachers) in the design process from the outset.
- Accessibility: big switches, little manual effort, clear feedback and adjustability (volume, illumination, levels of difficulty).
- Design for affordability, providing robust, washable, low-cost versions that may be widely used in schools.

Conclusion:

This chapter has combined the well-established theory and empirical studies to provide an overall framework for a multi-sensory toy-based approach to teaching to promote learning engagement in children with intellectual disability. This method is based on the ideas of Piaget, Vygotsky, Ayres and Gardner and is backed by a growing corpus of published research. The data indicates that using multi-sensory, toy-based techniques leads to longer attention spans, more motivation, better academic results and more positive social behaviours in children with intellectual disability. It is crucial to explain what something is, and what it is not. The multimodal toy-based method is not a substitute for evidence-based academic learning. Children with intellectual disability still need regular teaching in basic skills such as reading and

numeracy. This technique is not a panacea; it will not work for every child in every scenario. and not an excuse to lower expectations; high standards are still acceptable and required. But it is a tremendous supplement to existing approaches. It's a way of turning on engagement so that the ensuing instruction might be successful. The youngster who is engaged is ready to learn; the child who is not involved is not, no matter how good the education. For children with intellectual disability, who too frequently find school to be a place of frustration, failure and isolation, the chance to learn through play, through the senses and through pleasure is not only a luxury. It is a right. Every child deserves an education that meets them where they live and goes them as far as they can go. For too long, children with intellectual disability have been forced to fit into systems that were not meant for them. This chapter makes the case for sharing the burden of adaptation. "We have to teach the way children learn when they don't learn the way we teach." Children learn when they are engaged. When they learn, they expand. As they mature, they become more completely engaged in their families, their schools, their communities and their lives. By using multi-sensory, toy-based instruction, educators are getting closer to the goal of inclusion: an education system that really works for every child's, no matter what their disability, difference or problem.

References

1. Altınay, F., & Altınay, Z. (2023). Intellectual and learning disabilities: Inclusiveness and contemporary teaching environments. IntechOpen.
2. Axford, N., Berry, Lloyd, J., Moore, D. W., Rogers, M., Hurst, A., Blockley, K., Durkin, H. E., & Minton, J. (2019). How Can Schools Support Parents' Engagement in their Children's Learning? Evidence from Research and Practice. Open Research Exeter (University of Exeter). http://hdl.handle.net/10871/39347
3. Čiučiulkienė, N., Didžiulienė, R., & Ščiukienė, B. (2025). Inclusive Practices in Multisensory Environments: survey of Preschool Teachers experiences. Ubiquity Proceedings, 24. https://doi.org/10.5334/uproc.192
4. Dyer, R. P., & Mandernach, J. (2024). Eleven Best Practices to Support Learners with Disabilities in the Online Classroom. eLearn, 2024(1). https://doi.org/10.1145/3643130.3594548
5. Fu, M. (2025). From Play to Progress: The Cognitive Benefits of Innovative Toy Design in Early Childhood Education. Journal of Research in Social Science and Humanities, 4(1), 1. https://doi.org/10.56397/jrssh.2025.01.01

6. Geroula, M. (2023). Intellectual disabilities and the role of digital technologies. World Journal of Biology Pharmacy and Health Sciences, 15(1), 88. https://doi.org/10.30574/wjbphs.2023.15.1.0311
7. Love, H. R., Cook, B. G., & Cook, L. (2022). Mixed–Methods Approaches in Special Education Research. Learning Disabilities Research and Practice, 37(4), 314. https://doi.org/10.1111/ldrp.12295
8. Moore, L., & Zweig, E. (2021). Play Experiences in Early Childhood Education. In Advances in early childhood and K-12 education (p. 1). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-7998-7630-4.ch001
9. Norok, N. M., & Khairuddin, K. F. (2023). Conceptualizing Play based Learning Method for Students with Special Learning Needs. International Journal of Academic Research in Progressive Education and Development, 12(3). https://doi.org/10.6007/ijarped/v12-i3/18463
10. O'Hanlon, F. (2018). Mixed-Methods Research: Achieving a Robust Design. https://doi.org/10.5040/9781350019539.ch-007
11. Root, J. R., & Lindström, E. R. (2024). Embracing Mixed Methods Research in Special Education. Research and Practice for Persons with Severe Disabilities, 49(4), 231. https://doi.org/10.1177/15407969241293420
12. Swanson, H. L. (2001). Searching for the best model for instructing students with learning disabilities. Focus on Exceptional Children, 34(2), 1.
13. Ugalde, L., Santiago-Garabieta, M., Villarejo-Carballido, B., & Puigvert, L. (2021). Impact of Interactive Learning Environments on Learning and Cognitive Development of Children With Special Educational Needs: A Literature Review. Frontiers in Psychology, 12, 674033. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2021.674033
14. Vashisth, S., & Kaim, P. (2025). From Tradition to Classroom: Exploring the Role of Indigenous Toys in Enhancing Holistic Learning and Creativity in Early Childhood. RESEARCH REVIEW International Journal of Multidisciplinary, 10(6), 262. https://doi.org/10.31305/rrijm.2025.v10.n6.028
15. Vebrianto, R., Thahir, M., Putriani, Z., Mahartika, I., İlhami, A., & Diniya, D. (2020). Mixed Methods Research: Trends and Issues in Research Methodology. Bedelau Journal of Education and Learning, 1(2), 63. https://doi.org/10.55748/bjel.v1i2.35
16. Wadley, C. (2019). The Learn to Play Program in specialist schools. Own Your Potential (DEAKIN).
17. Walcot-Gayda, E. (2026). Understanding learning disabilities. EdCan Network.
18. Warwal, J. S., & Kalgotra, R. (2021). Teaching strategies for children with learning disabilities. Vision: Journal of Education.

CHAPTER: 03

Assistive Digital Toys and Technologies in Special Education

Amal Sankar G

Research Scholar, Department of English, Vels Institute of Science Technology and Advanced Studies, Chennai

amalgovind2000@gmail.com

Abstract

Now kids who learn differently can find their own way into lessons, thanks to tools that fit how they move through school life. Not just gadgets but playful ones - like smart blocks or responsive games - are stepping into classrooms more each year. Toys like this mix fun with tech features so children build skills without pressure. Some help eyes track better, others steady hands or calm busy minds during tasks. A child on the autism spectrum might follow sounds that guide movement step by step. Kids with trouble focusing may respond when feedback comes through touch instead of words. Even those facing slow progress in thinking or reasoning get chances to grow at their rhythm. No longer extras - they're part of daily routines were learning hides inside laughter. Each device adapts, listens back, changes pace if needed. School isn't one path anymore; it bends now, shaped by what a student actually uses. Looking at how digital tools shaped like toys help in special education opens a window into new ways of teaching. Because they adapt to each child, these gadgets turn basic activities into dynamic lessons. Starting from how children learn through play, the ideas behind assistive tech show why interaction matters more than repetition. When machines respond to movement or voice, learning shifts subtly - no longer just books or boards but responsive objects. Some devices use smart software that changes tasks based on what a student does next. Others blend real spaces with virtual layers, letting kids touch concepts usually too abstract. Even robots guided by sensors become partners

in practice, not just props. Each tool reshapes space and time inside classrooms where difference isn't an obstacle - its part of design. One way this chapter looks is at tech helping custom school plans through learning paths built around how each student grows. Another angle shows new moves in toy making for everyone, focusing on access, how senses react, plus thinking flexibility shaped by real users.

Keywords: *Assistive Technology, Digital Toys, Special Education, Inclusive Education, Play-Based Learning, Educational Technology, Artificial Intelligence in Education, Adaptive Learning, Autism Spectrum Disorder, Accessible Learning Environments.*

Introduction

A toy that helps kids learn might open new doors for those who face barriers. Yet price tags often keep families from reaching them. Knowing how to use tech matters just as much as having it. Teachers need time to understand these tools before bringing them into classrooms. Private details about a child could slip through weak online safeguards. Looking close at what works - and where things fall short - adds weight to talks already happening. New gadgets appear fast, but fairness lags behind. Not every breakthrough fits every classroom equally. Some children gain more while others wait. This part of the book weighs real gains against everyday roadblocks. Schools everywhere now pay more attention to classrooms where every child fits, no matter their skills, how they learn, or how fast they grow. Instead of one-size-fits-all lessons, help for kids with disabilities has changed a lot through time. Long ago, teachers used custom methods, therapy sessions, because each student struggled in different ways. Yet as tech moves forward, fresh ideas appear to reshape how teaching works in real life. Now gadgets shaped like toys do more than entertain - playtime blends with smart tools built for growing minds facing hurdles.

Most kids grow in big ways while they play. Not just fun - scientists who study growing minds see it as key for trying out how things work around them. It shapes thinking strength, builds how they talk with others, plus helps manage feelings and fix everyday puzzles. When a child faces challenges like movement limits, trouble processing ideas, or senses that work differently, regular play often falls short. Gadgets made to fit unique styles open paths forward, offering flexible moments where learning moves at their pace. Playthings made digital can help those who learn differently. Devices meant to aid everyday tasks often started as tools for seeing, moving, speaking, or thinking more easily. Screen readers, special keyboards, voice output gadgets -

these once cantered only on doing daily things alone. Now some gear does more than just assist. It invites curiosity through doing, building, exploring. Newer versions mix fun into practice, letting skill grow while playing unfolds. Learning hides inside interaction now, not just instruction manuals. Gadgets used for limits now spark imagination too.

Starting off different, these gadgets swap out old-school parts for tech like sensors and smart software. Instead of just sitting there, they react when kids interact - changing how they behave based on what happens next. Because they adjust to skill levels, interests, or growth over time, some can help shape lessons that fit one learner at a time. On top of that, their ability to shift with the moment keeps students more engaged during school tasks. One strong point about digital playthings lies in how they tap into different senses - sight, sound, touch, movement - all at once. Because of this, kids who learn differently often find new ways to connect with what they're taught. Take tools made for those unable to see well - they lean on textures and spoken hints instead of images. Meanwhile, items shaped for autistic children tend to build understanding using clear visuals alongside predictable patterns that shape back-and-forth exchanges.

New tech keeps pushing what helper toys can do. Because of smart software, these toys watch how kids play then adjust on their own. Some learn patterns, changing tasks to fit each child’s pace. Robots now show up more in classrooms made for different kinds of learners. Especially helpful for kids who see the world differently, like those with autism. These machines mimic smiles or frowns, helping teach emotional cues. They lead practice talks, step by step. Routines stay steady, which calms nerves. When things feel safe, trying new skills feels easier. Interaction becomes less overwhelming, bit by bit. Something odd happens when digital shapes appear in a classroom - augmented reality slips them into the real world. These overlays let students reach out toward ideas, turning lessons into something touchable. Meanwhile, pretend spaces built by virtual reality act like rehearsal rooms for life stuff - talking, moving through places, figuring things out - all without risk. Worlds inside headsets give room to try, fail, adjust, all before stepping outside.

Few kids get to try smart playthings, even though they could help. Cost stands high, access stays low, especially where roads are rough or power is spotty. Privacy slips through cracks when small voices go online for fun. Companies track too much, often without clear rules to stop them. Educators fumble with gadgets when lessons shift toward screens. Learning how to guide this change takes time many teachers do not have.

Some newer tools like augmented reality mix computer images into the world around us, helping students see ideas more clearly. Instead of just reading, they might point a device at a desk and watch a planet spin above it. These overlays invite curiosity by linking lessons directly to what kids already know. On another level, virtual reality builds entire scenes from scratch, letting someone step inside. A child could walk through a made-up town, trying out conversations or finding their way without any real risk. Such spaces give room to try, fail, and try again quietly. Learning becomes less about sitting still, more about doing things firsthand. Even though digital toys meant to help are becoming more promising, problems still stand in the way. Cost barriers, uneven access, yet spotty tech setups block broad use - especially where resources run thin. Worries about how kids' online information gets used, along with fears of turning play into profit, need real thought too. On top of that, teachers must learn new ways through solid training so they can actually make these tools work inside classrooms.

Right now, digital tools built to help can open doors in classrooms when tech smarts meet real teaching know-how. Looking closer at these devices shows how they shift what’s possible for kids who learn differently. Their presence changes day-to-day school life, adjusting to varied needs while inviting broader involvement. Some playthings do more than entertain - they shape access. When thoughtfully used, such gadgets support connection through doing, letting each child move at their own pace. Growth happens quietly here, moment by moment.

Helping Tools in Learning for Kids with Different Needs;

How tools that help students learn have changed over time

From wheelchairs to screen readers, tools made for people with disabilities reshape how they join classrooms once out of reach. These supports - ranging from gadgets to programs - are built so users can do more on their own. When placed in schools, such tech helps kids speak up, move around, think through tasks, or take in what's happening nearby. Because of these aids, lessons become reachable. Participation shifts from effortful struggle to something closer to natural presence.

Back then, schools started using simple machines to help students who struggled with seeing or hearing. Take Braille - dots pressed into paper so people could read with their fingers. Some classrooms also handed out textured objects for touching and listening exercises on old tape players. Each of these

helped open doors that once stayed shut. Still, teachers had to learn special methods just to use them. They didn't bend easily when a student needed something different.

Late in the 1900s, digital tech began changing how support tools developed. Computers opened doors to flexible, hands-on ways of learning. Instead of relying only on printed pages, learners used screen readers or voice-controlled programs to access material. Text could now speak aloud, helping those who struggled with reading. For others, standard keyboards gave way to adapted ones, touch displays, or even gaze-driven controls. Movement became less about fingers, more about where someone looked. With these changes, students once left out found paths into digital classrooms. Interaction shifted, quietly, toward inclusion by design. Lately, fun gadgets built with tech have started teaching kids while they play. Built inside are tiny computers, bits that feel touch or motion, parts that link to networks, along with smart programs that respond as you go. Instead of just helping with tasks like older tools did, these playful items pull children in by making discovery part of the game. What sets them apart is how joy becomes a path to learning, not just aid. A move to tech-driven play hints at deeper changes in how schools think about teaching. These days, classrooms often focus on students leading their own learning - building things, trying ideas, getting involved hands-on. Tools like smart toys fit right into this scene because kids figure stuff out by touching, testing, playing instead of just listening. That mix turns therapy time into something that feels more like schoolwork and also kind of like fun.

Digital Toys in Learning Tools

Gadgets you can play with now come alive using tech tucked inside regular-looking figures or blocks. Built-in brains let these items respond when touched, heard, or seen - sometimes even talking back or lighting up. When hooked to phones or online spaces, they unlock extra features most older toys never had. Learning sneaks in while kids tap, tilt, or chat with something that answers back. One thing stands out about digital toys - they change how kids interact by reacting in real time. While older kinds of toys stay fixed, letting children move pieces but giving nothing back, these newer versions bounce actions into responses. Instead of just being moved around, items spark reactions that pull attention longer. Picture a gadget telling tales that shifts plot points when hearing what a kid says. Or imagine something on a shelf lighting up or making noise only if someone waves nearby. When it comes to helping kids in special education, digital toys often work better than old-school tools. What stands out

is how well they fit each child's way of learning. These gadgets usually come with smart software that changes task difficulty depending on how the kid does. That keeps things just hard enough - never too much, never too little.

One key aspect of digital toys lies in how they tap into different senses during learning. Kids who learn differently gain when lessons include sight, sound, touch, and movement together. Instead of relying on just one way, these tools blend moving images, spoken cues, vibrations, plus physical gestures. Because each sense adds its own layer, kids connect ideas more deeply across several paths at once. Something clicks faster when kids get instant replies from screen-based tools. Right-away responses matter a lot if thinking or growing feels harder, since they show what happens after doing something - clear cause and clear effect. Turning lessons into playful quests helps some students stick with tough tasks longer than usual. Kids who face learning differences may find these interactive sparks especially helpful when staying focused feels hard.

Assistive Digital Toys in Special Education

From screen-based gadgets to touch-sensitive playthings, tools meant to help kids learn come in many shapes. Depending on what they aim to teach, how they work, or who uses them, these items sort into distinct types. Some respond to voice, others to movement - each built with a specific purpose in mind.

Communication and Language Development Toys

Speech struggles? Some kids find words hard to form or share. Tools made just for them pop up in screens and apps built to listen, respond, learn. Picture a toy that hears shaky attempts at talking, then answers back gently. These gadgets turn naming objects into games, building phrases step by slow step. Instead of guessing, progress shows through repeated tries met with calm feedback. A child might tap an image, hear it spoken clearly, mimic the sound, try again if needed. Over time, small wins stack - more confidence, more sounds, fuller sentences. Listening matters too; some devices repeat correct versions so ears tune in right. Practice becomes part of play when tech blends into moments without pressure.

Sensory and Emotional Regulation Toys

Few kids on the autism spectrum or dealing with sensory issues often struggle to manage feelings and surroundings. Toys that react to touch or sound aim to help, offering steady patterns or soothing feedback instead. Some of these play items come with soft glows, calming noises, or gentle buzzing - ways to ease a

child’s overwhelmed senses. When used during quiet moments, they might lead kids step by step into slow breaths or calm routines, helping them steady their emotions without pressure.

Cognitive Growth through Playful Challenges

Thinking games help kids grow their minds by working on things like remembering, staying focused, using logic, yet figuring out problems. Puzzles on screens, hands-on game boards that respond, even playsets built around computer thinking are part of this group. Kids learn to weigh options while tackling tricky challenges through these tools. Sometimes starting with a button that lights up, tech-based learning tools adjust how hard they get based on who is using them. A child might first sort shapes by colour, then later match patterns without being told. These changes happen slowly so mistakes feel less frustrating. One kid may need more time pressing tiles before moving ahead. Another could jump right into grouping sounds after two tries. Each step builds focus while letting progress unfold differently for everyone. Growing comfort comes not from praise but doing something once thought too tough.

Motor Skill Development Toys

Starting off, toys built to boost motor skills help kids strengthen both small and large muscle movements. When a child faces challenges with physical control or coordination, tech-based play items using motion detection might draw them into moving more freely. Imagine kids moving their arms or jumping to play a game - those actions get them active while sharpening how they move and stay steady. Toys you press, slide fingers across, or tap work small muscles in hands, training eyes and hands to sync up smoothly.

Artificial Intelligence Meets Smart Toys in Special Education

Out of nowhere, machines began shaping smarter ways to help people learn. These playful gadgets listen closely, then shift how they reply - like a mirror that learns your rhythm. One moment it's responding slowly, next time faster - tailored without saying so. Learning bends now, shaped by what you do instead of rigid steps. Each move you make nudges its next word or sound. Not fixed, never quite the same twice. It watches, tweaks, stays one step behind where you lead. Sometimes a toy notices how a child plays, thanks to built-in learning rules. When one kind of puzzle keeps causing trouble, it might adjust itself - offering clues or breaking steps down. That way, the game stays interesting without feeling too hard. Spoken commands get picked up by some smart toys

thanks to hidden tech inside. These tools help kids who struggle to talk feel more included during playtime. Instead of having to push buttons or move parts by hand, voices become the main way to connect. Talking directly to a toy might seem small - yet it opens doors for those who find touch-based controls tough.

Augmented Reality Meets Virtual Play Spaces

Out there beyond screens, augmented reality mixes with virtual settings to reshape how students explore ideas. Inside special education spaces, playful moments shift - guided by tech - into hands-on discovery zones where attention grows naturally. A toy comes alive when a screen shows hidden images on it. One moment you're holding a box - next, creatures jump out from its surface. A shape appears in front of young eyes, moving as hands turn the object around. Something flickers above a block tower - suddenly there's a voice pointing where to place the next piece. The room stays quiet except for soft beeps guiding each step forward. Out in a digital world, kids step into pretend places that feel just like real life. Because these spaces act so much like actual streets or stores, learners get chances to move through them safely. When someone tries talking at a checkout counter inside one of these scenes, it builds confidence without risk. Instead of watching how things happen, users do things themselves - like crossing roads or asking questions. Through repetition and realistic settings, small actions become familiar over time. Fear slips away when kids face worries inside digital worlds, trying out new ways to act without anyone watching too hard. Confidence grows here, quietly, before life asks them to step forward in person.

Using digital tools in classrooms for student support

A classroom's use of assistive digital toys works best when setup is careful, matched to teaching goals, backed by reliable tech systems. Though these tools open new paths for inclusive education, their real impact grows out of how they're woven into daily instruction. When bringing such devices into lessons, educators look at what students need to learn, who those learners are, whether the technology can be used easily by everyone involved. Using digital toys in schools works well when paired with learning through play. Through hands-on exploration, instead of just listening, students grasp ideas more naturally. These tools boost engagement by turning lessons into dynamic activities where learners respond, create, and adapt. A device that builds stories using spoken words or guided cues gives kids room to shape plots on their own -

strengthening speech skills along the way. Engagement grows when interaction shapes the experience.

One key factor in using digital toys at school involves matching them to personal learning plans. These plans, built for students who need extra help, list clear targets along with ways to reach them. Instead of one-size-fits-all tasks, technology-based play items adjust to how a child learns best. A young person struggling with movement might interact with oversized buttons on a responsive device to strengthen eye-hand timing. Meanwhile, another facing speaking challenge could find chances to talk through gadgets designed to respond to voice. Matching tools to needs makes progress more likely.

Pedagogy Meets Play Tools for Learning Differences

Learning through doing shapes how some classrooms use digital tools made for students with different needs. Where play meets tech, teaching methods often follow ideas cantered on the child’s experience. Such approaches help teachers build spaces were interactive devices support growth. Guided by theory, these setups aim to match each learner's pace and way of engaging. Imagine a classroom where understanding grows not from listening, but from doing. This idea shapes constructivist learning theory - one view holds that people build knowledge by diving into experiences. Instead of receiving facts, learners piece them together while exploring surroundings. When students touch, test, or rethink what they encounter, learning takes root. With digital toys, these moments multiply - each click, drag, or trial opens space to adjust thinking based on real-time results.

Nowadays, using game-like features in teaching stands out more than before. Built on points, progress bars, or badges, lessons start feeling less like work. When kids interact with smart playthings, those mechanics appear without effort. Tasks shift into playful missions that spark interest and keep them trying. Learning becomes something they stick with - not because it's easy, but because it feels rewarding.

Difficulties with Using Helpful Digital Toys

Even though digital tools designed to help children show promise, real-world classroom use faces hurdles. High price tags block access - many schools simply cannot afford these devices. Families may also find them out of reach financially. Budget limits in special education mean new tech often gets left behind. Without enough money, even useful innovations stay unused. Apart from access issues, outdated equipment can block progress. Some schools

struggle with slow internet, old devices, or missing help when problems arise. When systems are weak, strong tools often underperform. Even smart designs cannot overcome shaky foundations. Ready educators make a big difference. Some might lack proper experience working with support tech or blending online resources into lessons. Training opportunities help instructors gain confidence using learning gadgets during instruction. Without updated know-how, classroom technology often sits unused. Still, worries grow around how much time kids spend staring at screens. Overuse of gadgets might chip away at chances to run outside or talk in person with friends. Because of this shift, some wonder if tech belongs so heavily in early learning settings. Digital tools offer benefits - no doubt - but leaning too hard on them carries risks. Finding middle ground becomes key when mixing tablets with blocks or apps with art supplies. Balance matters, especially while young minds are still taking shape.

Questions around right and wrong come up often when talking about digital toys. Smart devices made for kids tend to gather personal details so they fit how each child learns. Because these insights may boost school-related progress, some still worry what happens behind the scenes - especially regarding who sees the data, whether it stays safe, and if companies profit from young users' private facts. Clear rules on handling info, along with strong oversight, become necessary steps toward keeping children protected online. Protection means knowing exactly where boundaries stand - and holding systems accountable.

Where assistive digital toys might go next

One path ahead involves blending smart machines, movement-based tech, and deep interactive settings into play tools. With steady progress in these areas, electronic playthings could grow sharper, more responsive, fitting different needs better. Learning habits might soon be studied by machine-run setups, shaping custom teaching moments based on individual actions. Despite shifts in design, core goals stay focused on support through engagement.

Wearable tech keeps evolving, often alongside IoT gadgets, possibly boosting how assistive toys work. Imagine sensors worn on the body tracking signs like heartbeat or tension - this data might shape how a toy responds during play. When kids feel overwhelmed, say, these tools could shift modes quietly. Responses tuned to emotion may come from real-time signals, not just preset rules. Subtle changes in behaviour guide new reactions without dramatic shifts. Even small inputs can steer interaction toward calm. Open-source tools, combined with low-cost devices, could lower prices for assistive tech. These joint efforts tend to emphasize inclusion by design. Accessibility gains

momentum were teamwork shapes outcomes. What lies ahead for digital toys in special education hinges on consistent research measuring actual gains in student performance. Over time, tracking how these tools influence thinking skills, interactions with others, or emotional growth reveals where adjustments are needed. Insights from extended observation help shape smarter ways to apply technology inside classrooms.

Insights into classroom impact emerge alongside thoughts about where investigation might head next within special needs education. The path forward opens not from bold claims but from quiet observation of what these tools make possible. Understanding grows when assumptions are set aside. Future studies may benefit from focusing less on technology itself, more on interactions it enables. Learning changes slowly - often unnoticed - when access improves. What matters most shows up in moments too subtle to measure at first glance.

Conclusion

Not every classroom changes sticks, yet some shifts quietly reshape how students engage. Tools once seen only in labs now appear on desks, helping those who learn differently find new paths forward. Play, when paired with responsive tech, becomes more than fun - it builds skills without calling attention to itself. Instead of standing apart, certain devices blend into daily routines, guiding movement, communication, or thought through gentle feedback. Progress here does not shout; it shows up in small moments, like a child staying focused longer or reaching out to peers. When used well, these supports do not replace teaching - they deepen its reach. Learning widens when barriers soften, especially if the right tool arrives at the right time. One way to look at it: assistive digital toys sit where teaching tools meet playful learning. It is clear - play shapes young minds, opening doors to imagination, discovery, and connection with others. Yet for kids living with disabilities, typical play settings can block access instead of supporting involvement. Built-in adjustments change that; responsive designs offer touch, sound, movement, and smart responses tailored to each child. Instead of one-size-fits-all methods, these devices react using voice detection, physical input, gesture tracking, even machine-driven insights. As a result, learning becomes reachable through formats that match different skills and personal styles.

Though often seen as playful gadgets, some digital tools offer meaningful help in special education settings. Each student learns differently - this idea sits at the core of customized teaching approaches. Instead of one-size-fits-all methods, these devices track how a child engages then shift tasks based on

performance. Progress unfolds gradually, shaped by ongoing interaction rather than fixed routines. Personal objectives become possible when technology mirrors the pacing and style preferred by the learner. Such alignment supports educational plans built around specific needs instead of general expectations. One key point explored is how learning spaces using several senses matter greatly in special education. Rather than relying on just one way of taking in information, many learners with disabilities gain more when sight, sound, touch, and movement are woven together. Digital tools designed to help often work well here, since a single gadget might offer different kinds of feedback at once. Take an electronic puzzle: it could show moving images, speak guidance aloud, even vibrate or respond to finger motions. When these inputs happen together, understanding tends to stick better. Learners who find standard teaching hard to follow sometimes connect more deeply through devices like these.

A key point covered here involves how new tools - like artificial intelligence, robotic systems, augmented reality, or virtual setups - are influencing the next generation of digital learning toys. Because machines now detect repeated actions in users, they adjust responses to match individual progress, making education more tailored. When it comes to kids on the autism spectrum, socially interactive bots show potential; these devices help open channels for expression and understanding emotions. Instead of flat screens, AR and VR build layered spaces where learners engage dynamically.

Even with clear benefits, using digital assistive toys in schools brings complications worth examining. Cost often blocks entry - high prices keep sophisticated tools out of reach for under-resourced classrooms or households. Some progress depends on how budgets are shaped by public decisions, not just classroom needs. When financial backing lags, only privileged groups gain advantages. Cooperation across agencies, educators, and builders could shift that pattern - if priorities change. Left unchecked, gaps grow: tech moves forward while many stay behind.

Getting teachers ready matters just as much when bringing digital aids into special education settings. Without proper training, even advanced tools might sit unused. Workshops that blend hands-on tech practice with classroom strategies help bridge the gap. Knowing how to operate devices means little without understanding student needs behind them. Some educators learn best by doing, others through guided reflection - programs should reflect that variety. Mastery shows not in flawless tech use, but in seamless learning moments it supports. When instruction feels natural, students focus less on gadgets and

more on growth. Support does not stop after one session; follow-up guidance keeps momentum alive. Classroom success often depends on small adjustments made over time. Tools work well only if they fit within daily routines and lesson goals. A teacher's judgment shapes whether technology enhances - or distracts from - learning aims. Ultimately, confidence comes not from knowing every feature, but from adapting wisely.

Highlighting inclusive design stands as a key point within the discussion on assistive digital toys. Tools work best when built around varied learning requirements. Working across fields - education, psychology, engineering, design, and family insight - brings needed perspectives. Cantering the user means including children with disabilities directly in shaping what gets made. Input from actual users guides creators toward solutions that feel natural to access and interact with. Facing ahead, progress in digital tools might bring smarter aids for play-based learning. Because of improvements in AI, gadgets worn on the body, and networked devices, interactive toys could react better to how a child thinks or feels. A toy, sensing tiredness or irritation, may shift tasks without prompting. These shifts might shape lessons tuned closely to each learner, blending school success with inner balance.

Future research should look beyond new gadgets, instead asking how assistive digital toys shape growth over time. Although some findings show quick benefits, lasting changes in learning are still unclear. Long stretches of observation could reveal shifts in thinking, relationships, and feelings. Insights from slow-burning studies might guide better uses in classrooms for all children. What happens months later matters just as much as first results. What stands out about assistive digital toys isn’t just their tech features - they reflect a growing awareness of how differently kids engage with learning. Because they blend interactive play with thoughtful design, such tools open new paths in education for children facing challenges. Thoughtful use matters; when guided by care and fairness, these devices help young users grow skills, feel capable, while joining classroom life more completely.

Ultimately, tools like digital aids in play and learning open new paths in education for children with different needs. Because they respond to individual actions, such devices help shape experiences that meet varied ways of understanding. Even as features grow more advanced, the real task lies in keeping them available to everyone, regardless of background or ability. Their impact does not come just from better software, instead it grows out of how teachers, scientists, and leaders choose to include every child fairly. Success

shows up when systems are built not around technology alone, yet around respect for human differences.

References:

1. Alper, M. (2017). Giving voice: Mobile communication, disability, and inequality. MIT Press.
2. Bers, M. U. (2018). Coding as a playground: Programming and computational thinking in the early childhood classroom. Routledge.
3. Bower, M. (2017). Design of technology-enhanced learning: Integrating research and practice. Emerald Publishing.
4. Cassell, J., & Tartaro, A. (2019). Robots in the classroom: Social assistive robotics for learning. AI & Society, 34(2), 251–262.
5. Cook, A. M., & Polgar, J. M. (2015). Assistive technologies: Principles and practice (4th ed.). Elsevier.
6. Dautenhahn, K. (2007). Socially intelligent robots: Dimensions of human–robot interaction. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B, 362(1480), 679–704.
7. Edyburn, D. L. (2013). Critical issues in advancing the special education technology evidence base. Exceptional Children, 80(1), 7–24.
8. Farr, W., Yuill, N., & Raffle, H. (2010). Social benefits of a tangible user interface for children with autistic spectrum conditions. Autism, 14(3), 237–252.
9. Gee, J. P. (2007). What video games have to teach us about learning and literacy. Palgrave Macmillan.
10. Good, J., Howland, K., & Thimbleby, H. (2015). Problem-based learning spanning real and virtual words: A case study in assistive technology. Education and Information Technologies, 20(3), 563–581.
11. Hasselbring, T. S., & Glaser, C. H. W. (2019). Use of computer technology to help students with special needs. The Future of Children, 10(2), 102–122.
12. Hehir, T., & Katzman, L. (2012). Effective inclusive schools: Designing successful schoolwide programs. Jossey-Bass.
13. Johnson, G. M. (2017). Learning and play in digital environments: Technology and childhood development. Educational Media International, 54(1), 37–48.
14. Kafai, Y. B., & Burke, Q. (2015). Connected code: Why children need to learn programming. MIT Press.
15. Klopfer, E. (2008). Augmented learning: Research and design of mobile educational games. MIT Press.

16. Koenig, A. J., & Holbrook, M. C. (2010). Foundations of education for blind and visually impaired children and youth. AFB Press.
17. Lindgren, R., & Johnson-Glenberg, M. (2013). Emboldened by embodiment: Six precepts for research on embodied learning. Educational Researcher, 42(8), 445–452.
18. Luckin, R. (2018). Machine learning and human intelligence: The future of education for the 21st century. UCL Institute of Education Press.
19. McKnight, L., O'Malley, K., Ruzic, R., Horsley, M., Franey, J., & Bassett, K. (2016). Teaching in a digital age: How educators use technology to improve student learning. Journal of Research on Technology in Education, 48(3), 194–211.
20. Meyer, A., Rose, D. H., & Gordon, D. (2014). Universal design for learning: Theory and practice. CAST Professional Publishing.
21. Papert, S. (1980). Mindstorms: Children, computers, and powerful ideas. Basic Books.
22. Piaget, J. (1962). Play, dreams and imitation in childhood. Norton.
23. Resnick, M. (2017). Lifelong kindergarten: Cultivating creativity through projects, passion, peers, and play. MIT Press.
24. Rogers, S. J., & Dawson, G. (2010). Early start Denver model for young children with autism. Guilford Press.
25. Shute, V. J., & Ke, F. (2012). Games, learning, and assessment. In D. Ifenthaler et al. (Eds.), Assessment in game-based learning (pp. 43–58). Springer.
26. Smith, R. O., & Okolo, C. M. (2010). Response to intervention and evidence-based practices in assistive technology. Assistive Technology Outcomes and Benefits, 7(1), 1–12.
27. Sparrow, B., Liu, J., & Wegner, D. (2011). Google effects on memory: Cognitive consequences of having information at our fingertips. Science, 333(6043), 776–778.
28. Turkle, S. (2011). Alone together: Why we expect more from technology and less from each other. Basic Books.
29. UNESCO. (2020). Global education monitoring report: Inclusion and education – All means all. UNESCO Publishing.
30. Vygotsky, L. S. (1978). Mind in society: The development of higher psychological processes. Harvard University Press.
31. Wood, D., Bruner, J., & Ross, G. (1976). The role of tutoring in problem solving. Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry, 17(2), 89–100.

32. World Health Organization. (2011). World report on disability. WHO Press.
33. Zevenbergen, R., & Logan, H. (2008). Computer use by preschool children: Rethinking practice as digital natives come to preschool. Australian Journal of Early Childhood, 33(1), 37–44.

CHAPTER: 04

Digital Toy-Based Pedagogy in Special Education: Enhancing Inclusion, Engagement, and Learning Outcomes for Children with Special Needs

Dr. Pardeep Singh Dehal

Assistant Professor, Department of Education, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla

Puneet Thakur*

Research Scholar, Department of Education, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla

Abstract

Digital toy-based learning has emerged as a potential strategy to provide inclusive and stimulating learning environments for Children with Special Needs (CWSNs), and the quick development of educational technology has drastically changed special education pedagogical methods. The function of digital toys as cutting-edge teaching tools that promote the holistic development of students with a range of skills is critically examined in this chapter. Digital toys provide dynamic, multimodal, and adaptive learning experiences that meet specific educational needs. These include interactive applications, programmable gadgets, augmented and virtual reality tools, and assistive gaming platforms. The chapter examines how incorporating digital toys improves students' motivation, involvement, and cognitive engagement while also fostering the growth of critical abilities including social interaction, communication, and problem-solving. The ability of digital tools to provide differentiated training and offer instant feedback thereby enabling customized learning trajectories for CWSNs is given special attention. The study also

emphasizes how important parent-teacher cooperation and teacher readiness are to the successful application of digital toy-based pedagogy in educational settings. The chapter acknowledges its transformational potential but also discusses important obstacles, such as worries about excessive screen time, infrastructure constraints, and digital accessibility. To get around these obstacles and maximize learning results, it suggests creative approaches and context-sensitive tactics. In the end, the chapter promotes the deliberate use of digital toys as inclusive educational tools that empower CWSNs, improve their educational opportunities, and advance their general development.

Keywords: *Digital toys, Special education, Inclusive pedagogy, Assistive technology, CWSNs, Educational technology, Play-based learning, personalized learning.*

Introduction

The convergence of play and technology has profoundly changed pedagogical methods in today's educational environment, especially in the field of special education. Innovative teaching strategies that are more inclusive, captivating, and sensitive to the requirements of a wide range of students have emerged as a result of the incorporation of digital resources into teaching and learning processes. Among these, digital toy-based pedagogy has become well-known as a revolutionary strategy that supports children with special needs (CWSNs) by fusing the affordances of digital technology with the ideas of play-based learning.

The foundation of inclusive education is the idea that every student should have fair access to a meaningful and high-quality education, regardless of their skills or impairments. However, there are also a number of obstacles in the way of implementing inclusive classrooms, such as inflexible curricula, a dearth of resources for adaptation, and a lack of teacher preparation. A major step toward guaranteeing educational fairness and accessibility for people with disabilities was taken in India with the passage of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016 (Government of India, 2016). The Act emphasizes the provision of suitable support systems, assistive technologies, and barrier-free learning settings in addition to mandating inclusive education. In addition, the National Education Policy 2020 emphasizes how digital technology may support inclusive and equitable education by encouraging the creation and utilization of easily accessible digital resources as well as teacher preparation (Ministry of Education, 2020).

Digital technologies have become important facilitators of inclusion within this changing policy framework. According to research, integrating technology into the classroom improves learning outcomes, accessibility, and engagement for students with disabilities by offering individualized and flexible learning opportunities (Shelke et al., 2024; Rubeena, 2025). Digital toys, which include programmable robots, augmented and virtual reality tools, gamified platforms, interactive software, and assistive gaming devices, are a specific kind of educational technology intended to promote learning via play. These tools are especially useful for meeting the various demands of CWSNs because they offer multisensory engagement, instant feedback, and adaptable learning pathways.

Constructivist learning theory, which emphasizes active knowledge building through interaction and experience, is the theoretical foundation of digital toy-based teaching. In this sense, interactive settings created by digital toys allow students to experiment, explore, and learn at their own speed. According to empirical research, children with special needs benefit greatly from technology-supported constructivist approaches in terms of learner engagement, autonomy, and skill development (Singh et al., 2021). Additionally, the Universal Design for Learning (UDL) framework promotes the use of adaptable technology and instructional practices to account for individual variations, guaranteeing that all students may successfully access and engage in the learning process (Kumari & Ojh, 2022).

Digital toys are essential for improving CWSNs' social, emotional, and communication abilities in addition to promoting cognitive growth. Children who struggle with communication can express themselves more successfully and communicate with others thanks to tools like interactive games and augmentative and alternative communication (AAC) programs. According to studies, people with disabilities can greatly enhance their involvement, independence, and general quality of life by using assistive technologies in an organized manner (Balakrishnan et al., 2019). The scope of digital toy-based learning is also being expanded by the increasing usage of immersive technologies like virtual reality and augmented reality, which offer experiential and context-rich learning settings.

The use of digital toys in special education is not without difficulties, despite its revolutionary potential. Effective implementation is nevertheless hampered by problems including the digital divide, poor infrastructure, expensive assistive technology, and insufficient teacher preparation. Furthermore, worries about excessive screen usage and its possible effects on kids' physical and mental

health call for a well-rounded, pedagogically informed strategy. To guarantee that technological interventions actually assist CWSNs, recent policy assessments highlight the necessity of methodical planning, capacity building, and inclusive digital design (TISS, 2022; Gautam & Kapil, 2025).

Given these advancements, it is becoming more and more important to consider how digital toys support inclusive education. The purpose of this chapter is to examine the pedagogical importance of digital toy-based learning, how it affects different developmental domains, and the opportunities and difficulties of implementing it in special education settings. The chapter seeks to further the conversation on creative and inclusive teaching methods for CWSNs by placing digital toy-based pedagogy within current theoretical and policy frameworks.

Conceptual Framework for Digital Toy Based Pedagogy

The current chapter's conceptual framework aims to demonstrate the connection between learning outcomes for children with special needs (CWSNs) and digital toy-based pedagogy. The framework, which is based on the ideas of constructivist education, inclusive education, and technology-enabled pedagogy, emphasizes how digital toys serve as interactive educational resources that increase accessibility and participation. Multisensory learning experiences that meet a range of learner demands are offered by digital toys, which include interactive software, augmented and virtual reality tools, programmable gadgets, and assistive technology. In order to meet the diverse cognitive, social, and emotional needs of CWSNs, these tools support adaptive instruction, individualized learning, and active engagement. The framework goes on to describe how these procedures work together to improve educational outcomes and create inclusive learning environments.

The framework starts with the incorporation of digital toys as essential teaching instruments in special education, as seen in Figure 1. Students' interest and participation are increased by multisensory engagement and interactive learning made possible by these instruments. Digital toys facilitate the development of critical skills, such as social interaction, communication, and cognitive ability, through customized and adaptive learning experiences. The framework also shows how this kind of skill development creates inclusive learning settings in which all students, regardless of ability, can actively engage. In the end, improved learning outcomes and the comprehensive development of CWSNs result from the successful application of digital toy-based pedagogy. This paradigm offers a basis for comprehending the strategic use of technology-driven play to advance inclusive and successful teaching methods.

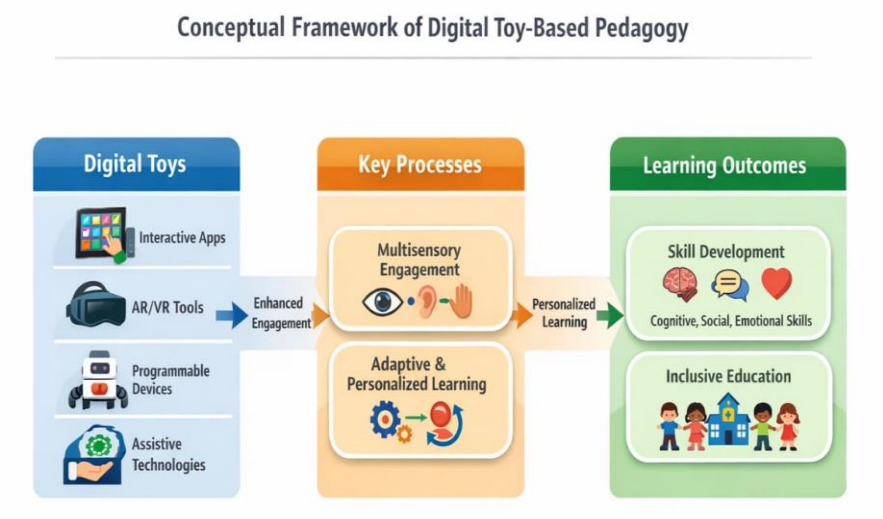


Figure 1: Conceptual Framework of Digital Toy-Based Pedagogy for Children with Special Needs (CWSNs)

Conceptual Background of Digital Toy-Based Pedagogy

Digital toy-based pedagogy's conceptual foundation is built on well-established learning theories that highlight inclusivity, interactivity, and how technology may support meaningful learning experiences. These theoretical stances offer a solid basis for comprehending how digital technologies can improve accessibility, engagement, and overall learning outcomes in the setting of Children with Special Needs (CWSNs). Key theoretical frameworks, such as Constructivist Learning Theory, Play-Based Learning Theory, Universal Design for Learning (UDL), and Assistive Technology Theory, are examined in this part along with their applicability to digital toy-based pedagogy in special education.

1. Constructivist Learning Theory

According to constructivist learning theory, instead of just absorbing information, students actively create knowledge by interacting with their surroundings. The theory is mostly linked to academics who stressed the value of experience, social contact, and active participation in the learning process, including Jean Piaget and Lev Vygotsky. This viewpoint holds that learning happens when people participate in worthwhile activities that let them investigate, try new things, and think back on their experiences (Piaget, 1972; Vygotsky, 1978).

Constructivism emphasizes the necessity of interactive, learner-centered methods in special education that take into account a variety of learning requirements. Children can engage in experiential learning using digital toys like instructional games, interactive software, and programmable robots, which allow them to solve issues, manage virtual settings, and get instant feedback. These resources encourage active participation and let students go at their own speed, which is especially helpful for CWSNs who might need specialized training (Singh et al., 2021).

Additionally, Vygotsky's Zone of Proximal Development (ZPD) theory emphasizes the significance of scaffolding and directed learning. By offering cues, reminders, and adaptive challenges that enable students to complete activities beyond their current capabilities, digital toys can serve as scaffolding aids. Because digital toys foster autonomy, involvement, and deeper understanding, constructivist ideas strongly encourage their inclusion in special education.

2. Play-Based Learning Theory

The importance of play as a basic process for cognitive, social, and emotional development is emphasized by play-based learning theory. Play is an essential educational process that fosters children's creativity, problem-solving abilities, and social skills in addition to being a leisure activity. Researchers contend that play-based learning promotes exploration and intrinsic drive, both of which are critical for successful learning (Fisher et al., 2013).

Play is a therapeutic and developmental tool that helps children with special needs communicate, express their emotions, and interact with others. By integrating technology into enjoyable educational activities, digital toys are an advancement above traditional play. Virtual simulations, gamified learning platforms, and interactive games all produce captivating environments that hold students' interest and maintain motivation.

According to research, by offering organized yet flexible learning opportunities, digital play environments can improve involvement and engagement among kids with developmental difficulties (Rubeena, 2025). Digital toys are very useful for inclusive education since they can be tailored to meet individual needs. Digital toy-based pedagogy makes learning fun, relevant, and available to all students by fusing play with technology.

3. Universal Design for Learning (UDL)

A framework called Universal Design for Learning (UDL) seeks to establish inclusive learning environments by attending to the various requirements of students. Three fundamental tenets underpin UDL, which was created by CAST (Center for Applied Special Technology): offering many channels for participation, representation, and expression (CAST, 2018). These guidelines guarantee that every student, regardless of ability, can successfully access and engage in the educational process. By reducing learning obstacles, UDL is essential to the advancement of fairness and inclusion in special education. Because they provide flexible and adaptable learning experiences, digital toys strongly align with UDL principles. For example, gamified platforms enable learners to communicate their comprehension through several modes, while interactive applications can deliver information in numerous formats (visual, aural, and tactile).

Policy frameworks like the National Education Policy 2020 and the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016, which prioritize inclusive education and the use of technology to support diverse learners, also demonstrate the significance of UDL (Government of India, 2016; Ministry of Education, 2020). According to studies, CWSNs' accessibility, engagement, and learning results are greatly improved by the use of UDL-based digital tools (Kumari & Ojh, 2022).

4. Assistive Technology Theory

Children with impairments are the main emphasis of assistive technology theory. The purpose of assistive technologies is to help students overcome obstacles pertaining to mobility, communication, cognition, and sensory processing. These tools include everything from basic gadgets like aural aids to sophisticated digital systems like adaptive learning software and speech-generating equipment.

Assistive technologies are essential to making learning inclusive and accessible in the setting of digital toy-based pedagogy. Children with a range of abilities can actively participate in educational activities because to assistive features like voice commands, touch-based interactions, and customized interfaces found in many digital toys**.** For instance, children with speech difficulties can speak effectively thanks to augmentative and alternative communication (AAC) programs, which improves their social contact and involvement.

According to research, people with disabilities who utilize assistive technologies report much higher levels of independence, self-assurance, and quality of life (Balakrishnan et al., 2019). Additionally, the incorporation of assistive features into digital toys guarantees that these resources are both entertaining and functionally supportive, which makes them extremely useful in special education settings.

Table 1: Theoretical Foundations of Digital Toy-Based Pedagogy in Special Education

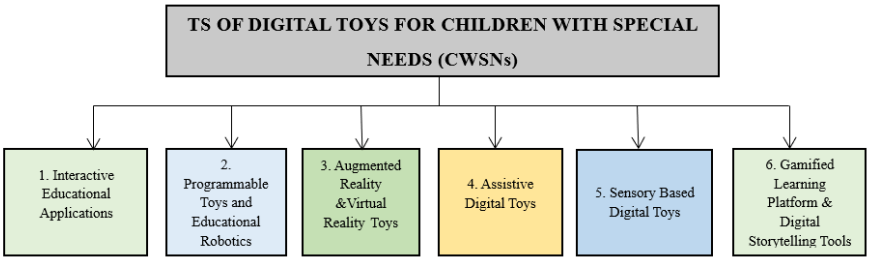
Theoretical Framework	Key Principles	Core Features In Learning	Application In Digital Toy-Based Pedagogy	Relevance For CWSNs
Constructivist Learning Theory (Piaget, 1972; Vygotsky, 1978)	Knowledge is actively constructed through interaction and experience	Active learning, exploration, scaffolding, social interaction	Interactive apps, simulation-based games, programmable robots that allow experimentation and problem-solving	Enhances cognitive engagement, supports individualized learning pace, improves conceptual understanding
Play-Based Learning Theory (Fisher et al., 2013)	Play as a medium for holistic development and intrinsic motivation	Creativity, imagination, engagement, experiential learning	Gamified learning platforms, digital storytelling, game-based apps	Promotes motivation, emotional expression, and social skill development among diverse learners
Universal Design for Learning (UDL) (CAST, 2018)	Flexible learning environments catering to diverse learner needs	Multiple means of engagement, representation, and expression	Multisensory digital tools (audio, visual, tactile), customizable interfaces, adaptive content delivery	Ensures accessibility, inclusivity, and equal participation for learners with disabilities
Assistive Technology	Use of technology to	Accessibility, independence,	AAC apps, speech-to-text	Improves communication,

Theoretical Framework	Key Principles	Core Features In Learning	Application In Digital Toy-Based Pedagogy	Relevance For CWSNs
Theory (Balakrishnan et al., 2019)	overcome functional limitations	support for communication and cognition	tools, adaptive gaming devices, touch-based interfaces	independence, and participation in learning activities

The integration of digital toy-based pedagogy in special education is based on well-established theoretical frameworks that promote inclusivity, active involvement, and the efficient use of technology in the classroom, as **Table 1** illustrates. While play-based learning emphasizes the role of motivation and creativity in knowledge production, constructivist learning theory emphasizes the value of experience and interactive learning. Assistive technology theory supports the use of digital technologies to help Children with Special Needs (CWSNs) overcome functional barriers, while the Universal Design for Learning (UDL) framework guarantees that educational processes remain adaptable and accessible to all learners. When taken as a whole, these viewpoints offer a thorough basis for comprehending how digital toys can be strategically used to develop inclusive, interesting, and learner-centered learning environments. When taken as a whole, these viewpoints offer a thorough basis for comprehending how digital toys can be strategically used to develop inclusive, interesting, and learner-centered learning environments. This theoretical foundation informs the debate that follows regarding the kinds and uses of digital toys in special education in addition to providing support for the conceptual framework that was previously offered.

Types of Digital Toys For Children With Special Needs (CWSNs)

Children with special needs (CWSNs) have a variety of learning demands, and digital toys are an emerging class of instructional aids that combine play and technology. These toys are made to offer multimodal, interactive, and adaptable learning opportunities that improve accessibility, skill development, and engagement. Digital toys, in contrast to traditional toys, are especially useful in inclusive educational environments since they include elements like real-time feedback, customisation, and assistive functionality. Digital toys for CWSNs can be roughly divided into the following categories based on their educational use and functionality:



1. Interactive Educational Applications

One of the most popular digital toys in special education is interactive instructional software. These include computer games, mobile apps, and gamified learning platforms that emphasize the development of fundamental abilities including problem-solving, literacy, numeracy, and memory.

Learners' focus and motivation are sustained by these programs' adaptive challenge levels, visual reinforcement, and instant feedback. According to Rubeena (2025), CWSNs, especially those with learning difficulties or attention-deficit disorders, benefit from these apps because they provide organized yet interesting learning settings that allow for customized pacing. Additionally, a lot of applications use audio-visual cues, which are helpful for kids who struggle with sensory processing.

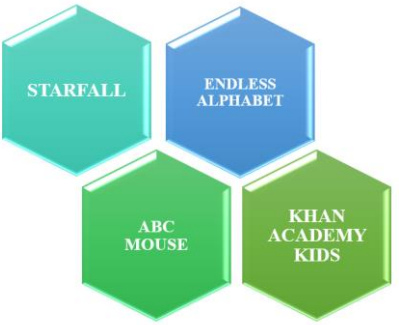


Figure 2: Example of Interactive Educational Application for CWSNs

2. Programmable Toys and Educational Robotics

In order to foster logical reasoning, sequencing, and problem-solving abilities, programmable toys and robots are being included more and more into special

education. These include programmable kits that let kids control actions and movements with simple commands, coding toys, and basic robots. Because kids can try out various orders and see the results, these toys promote creativity and hands-on learning. Robotic toys can assist CWSNs, particularly those with autism spectrum disorder (ASD), focus better and feel less anxious by offering predictable and organized interactions. Furthermore, it has been discovered that robotics-based education improves children's capacity for cooperation and social interaction (Singh et al., 2021).

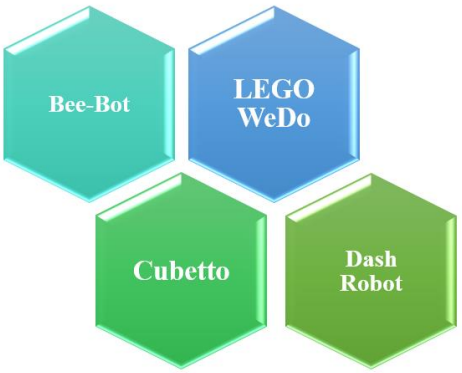


Figure 3: Examples of Programmable Toy/Robot Used in Special Education

3. Augmented Reality (AR) and Virtual Reality (VR) Toys

By fusing digital content with real-world settings or building completely virtual simulations, augmented reality (AR) and virtual reality (VR) toys provide immersive learning experiences. These technologies improve experience learning by allowing kids to interact with 3D objects, virtual scenarios, and simulated environments. AR and VR tools are especially useful for CWSNs in terms of social and cognitive skill development. For example, children with autism can practice verbal and behavioral responses in a secure and controlled environment by using virtual environments that mimic real-life events, such as social interactions or everyday tasks. Additionally, these resources encourage sensory engagement, which enhances the interactivity and significance of learning (Kumari & Ojh, 2022).

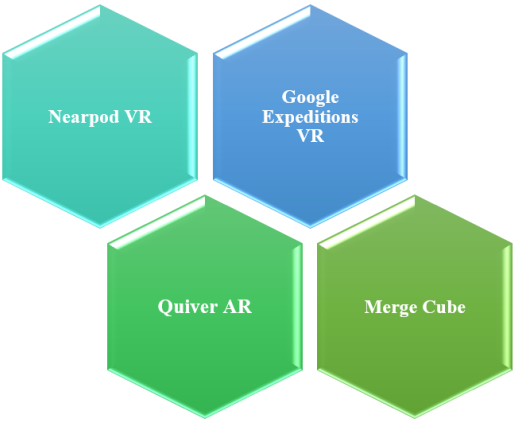


Figure 4: Examples of AR/VR- based Learning Tools for CWSNs

4. Assistive Digital Toys

The purpose of assistive digital toys is to help children with impairments overcome their functional limits. These include text-to-speech tools, speech-generating software, augmentative and alternative communication (AAC) devices, and adaptive interfaces that support cognitive processing, mobility, and communication. These technologies are essential for allowing kids with physical, hearing, or speech disabilities to actively engage in educational activities. AAC apps, for instance, enable nonverbal kids to communicate their ideas through synthesized voice, pictures, or symbols. According to research, assistive technology greatly improve people with disabilities' social involvement, independence, and communication (Balakrishnan et al., 2019).

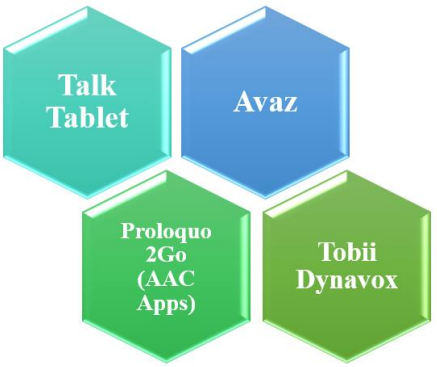


Figure 5: Examples of Assistive Digital Toy (AAC Devices/Applications)

5. Sensory-Based Digital Toys

Digital toys that are sensory-based are made to use tactile, visual, and audio inputs to trigger and control sensory experiences. These include touch-responsive screens, vibration gadgets, interactive light displays, and toys that use sound. These toys aid in enhancing emotional control and sensory integration in kids with sensory processing disorders. Depending on the child's needs, they build environments that are either engaging or calming, which helps with focus and lessens behavioral issues. Because they offer controlled sensory input that improves comfort and engagement, sensory digital tools are especially helpful for kids with autism and attention-related issues (Government of India, 2016).

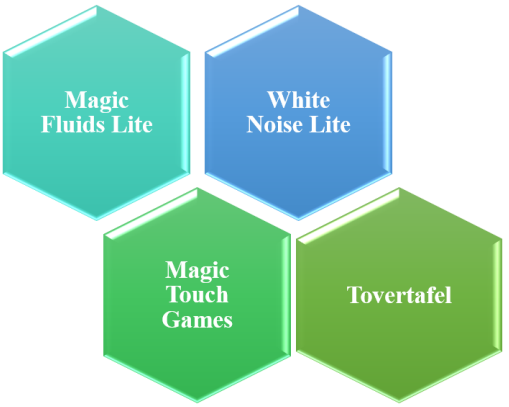


Figure 6: Examples of Sensory-Based Digital Toys for CWSNs

6. Gamified Learning Platforms and Digital Storytelling Tools

Gamified learning platforms and digital storytelling tools provide interactive and captivating learning experiences by fusing gaming features with instructional information. These resources frequently incorporate challenges, storylines, rewards, and levels that encourage students to actively engage in the learning process. By making activities fun and doable, gamification increases motivation and lowers learning anxiety for CWSNs. On the other side, by enabling children to create and engage with stories, digital storytelling technologies aid in the development of language, creativity, and emotional expression. These resources are especially useful for enhancing self-expression and communication abilities in students with developmental disabilities.

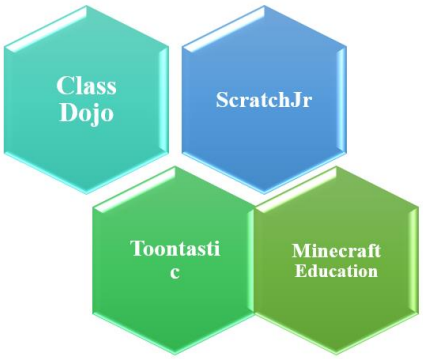


Figure 7: Examples of Gamified learning or Digital Storytelling Tools

Table 2: Types of Digital Toys for CWSNs with Examples and Educational Applications

Type of Digital Toy	Description	Examples	Key Skills Developed	Relevance for CWSNs
Interactive Educational Applications	Digital apps and games designed to teach basic academic and cognitive skills through interaction	ABCmouse, Endless Alphabet, Khan Academy Kids, Starfall	Literacy, numeracy, memory, attention	Provides structured learning, improves focus, supports individualized pacing
Programmable Toys & Robotics	Toys that can be controlled using simple coding or commands to perform tasks	Bee-Bot, LEGO WeDo, Cubetto, Dash Robot	Logical thinking, sequencing, problem-solving	Enhances cognitive skills, improves attention, supports structured learning for ASD learners
Augmented Reality (AR) & Virtual Reality (VR) Tools	Immersive technologies that create interactive 3D or virtual learning	Quiver AR, Merge Cube, Google Expeditions VR	Experiential learning, spatial understanding, social skills	Helps simulate real-life situations, improves engagement and social

Type of Digital Toy	Description	Examples	Key Skills Developed	Relevance for CWSNs
	environments			interaction
Assistive Digital Toys	Technology-based tools designed to support communication and accessibility	Proloquo2Go (AAC app), Avaz, TalkTablet, Tobii Dynavox	Communication, language development, independence	Supports non-verbal learners, enhances participation and inclusion
Sensory-Based Digital Toys	Tools that provide controlled sensory stimulation through sound, light, or touch	Sensory Light Apps, Relaxing Sounds Apps, Magic Touch Screen Games	Sensory regulation, attention, emotional control	Helps children with autism and sensory processing disorders manage stimuli
Gamified Learning Platforms & Storytelling Tools	Digital platforms that use game elements and storytelling to enhance learning	ClassDojo, ScratchJr, Toontastic, Minecraft Education	Creativity, motivation, collaboration, communication	Increases engagement, supports self-expression and social interaction

Digital toys include a broad range of instruments that address the various developmental needs of Children with Special Needs (CWSNs), as **Table 2** illustrates. From improving cognitive and communicative abilities to fostering social interaction and sensory modulation, each kind has a distinct educational function. By incorporating a variety of digital technologies, educators may create adaptable and customized learning experiences that support inclusive education and holistic development.

Role of Digital Toys in the Development of Children with Special Needs (CWSNs)

In special education, digital toys have become effective teaching tools that provide creative ways to help children with special needs (CWSNs) develop holistically. These tools offer interactive, captivating, and flexible learning environments that meet the needs of a variety of learners by fusing play with

technology. In addition to improving academic learning, digital toys have a major positive impact on cognitive, social, emotional, and sensory development. The complex function of digital toys in fostering inclusive and successful learning outcomes for CWSNs is rigorously examined in this section.

1. Role in Cognitive Development

The improvement of CWSNs' cognitive development is one of the biggest benefits of digital toys. For both everyday living and academic performance, cognitive abilities like attention, memory, reasoning, and problem-solving are crucial. Digital toys offer controlled and engaging environments that encourage active involvement and learning, especially interactive applications and instructional activities. Features like instant feedback, repetition, and increasing difficulty levels are frequently included in these applications, which support learning and enhance retention. For example, youngsters can improve their logical thinking and decision-making skills by using gamified learning programs to practice problem-solving techniques through interactive assignments.

According to research, children with disabilities' cognitive engagement and learning results are greatly enhanced by technology-based learning resources (Singh et al., 2021). Additionally, by giving kids the ability to control actions and anticipate results, programmable toys and robotics foster critical thinking and the development of sequencing abilities. Because they offer possibilities for experiential and hands-on learning, these events are especially helpful for kids with learning impairments.

2. Role in Social and Communication Skills Development

Additionally, digital toys are essential for improving CWSNs' communication and social abilities. Communication and social interaction are difficult for many kids with special needs, especially those with autism spectrum disorder (ASD). Children who are non-verbal can effectively communicate thanks to digital aids like Augmentative and Alternative Communication (AAC) software. By encouraging kids to cooperate, exchange ideas, and participate in group activities, interactive digital games and collaborative platforms also foster peer interaction. With the help of these technologies, kids may practice social skills in controlled, safe settings without worrying about being judged.

According to studies, children with developmental disabilities benefit greatly from assistive communication devices in terms of social engagement and

involvement (Balakrishnan et al., 2019). Digital storytelling tools also assist kids in expressing their feelings and ideas, which improves their language and communication skills. Digital toys help CWSNs have meaningful communication experiences through guided interactions and visual aids.

3. Role in Emotional Development

Another crucial area where digital toys have a big influence is emotional development. Anxiety, emotional control, and self-esteem are issues that many CWSNs face. Through interesting and fulfilling tasks, digital toys support students' motivation and self-assurance. Gamified learning environments boost students' sense of accomplishment by offering positive reinforcement in the form of badges, awards, and progress tracking. Consequently, this increases self-assurance and promotes sustained engagement in educational endeavors. Additionally, interactive digital tools can be created to offer relaxing and stress-relieving experiences, assisting kids in coping with emotional distress and anxiety.

According to research, organized digital interventions, especially for kids with autism and attention difficulties, can promote emotional well-being by offering predictable and controlled learning environments (Rubeena, 2025). Thus, digital toys contribute to creating a supportive emotional climate that fosters learning and development.

4. Role in Sensory Development

For kids with sensory processing problems, such as autism and ADHD, sensory development is especially crucial. Digital toys with tactile, aural, and visual components offer regulated sensory stimulation that enhances sensory integration and regulation. For instance, children can connect with many sensory inputs in an organized way with sensory-based digital tools like interactive light displays, sound-based apps, and touch-responsive screens. These resources can be tailored to each person's unique sensory preferences, resulting in a welcoming and stimulating learning environment. These regulated sensory experiences enhance focus, attention, and behavioral reactions while lowering overstimulation. The importance of providing appropriate sensory support is also emphasized in inclusive education frameworks such as the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016, which advocates for accessible and supportive learning environments (Government of India, 2016).

5. Role in Promoting Inclusive Learning and Participation

Because they allow all students to participate equally, regardless of ability, digital toys are essential for promoting inclusive education. By offering adaptable and flexible learning opportunities that meet a range of learning requirements, these technologies lower educational obstacles. Digital technologies are acknowledged as important facilitators of inclusive education, in line with the tenets of the National Education Policy 2020 (Ministry of Education, 2020). By providing a variety of ways to convey and distribute learning, digital toys enable individualized instruction and guarantee that all students can access and interact with instructional materials. Additionally, digital platforms help students collaborate and communicate with one another, fostering a feeling of inclusion and belonging. Digital toys help create inclusive educational environments by bridging the gap between students with and without impairments.

Digital toys have a comprehensive and transforming function in the development of children with special needs (CWSNs). As this section has shown, digital toys foster inclusive learning settings and assist a variety of developmental domains, including as cognitive, social, emotional, and sensory growth. They are very useful tools in special education because they may offer individualized, accessible, and interactive learning experiences. Digital toys enable CWSNs to reach their maximum potential by promoting active engagement and lowering learning obstacles. The following part, which looks at the pedagogical ramifications of incorporating digital toy-based learning into teaching methods, is set up by this discussion.

Pedagogical Implications of Digital Toy-Based Learning in Special Education

The transformative potential of incorporating technology-driven play into teaching methods is shown by the pedagogical implications of digital toy-based learning in special education. Children with special needs (CWSNs) have a variety of needs, and digital toys provide opportunity to create inclusive, engaging, and learner-centered environments. These tools enhance individualized education and encourage active involvement by facilitating multimodal engagement, adaptable learning paths, and interactive experiences. Teachers' roles as facilitators who direct, oversee, and customize learning experiences are also redefined by the efficient use of digital toys. Additionally, including these technologies into curricula and evaluation procedures improves learning results while guaranteeing equity and accessibility. Therefore, a crucial

strategy for promoting inclusive education and holistic development among CWSNs is digital toy-based pedagogy.

Table 4: Theoretical Foundations and Pedagogical Applications of Digital Toy-Based Learning for CWSNs

Theoretical Framework	Core Principle	Pedagogical Strategy	Application Using Digital Toys	Expected Learning Outcomes for CWSNs
Constructivist Learning Theory	Learning occurs through active interaction and experience	Experiential and activity-based learning	Use of interactive apps, simulations, and robotics for problem-solving tasks	Enhanced critical thinking, improved cognitive engagement, better conceptual understanding
Play-Based Learning Theory	Learning is driven by play, exploration, and intrinsic motivation	Game-based and exploratory learning	Gamified platforms, digital storytelling tools, and educational games	Increased motivation, creativity, and active participation
Universal Design for Learning (UDL)	Learning should be accessible to all through multiple means	Inclusive and flexible teaching strategies	Multisensory tools (audio, visual, touch), customizable digital interfaces	Improved accessibility, participation, and equal learning opportunities
Assistive Technology Theory	Technology supports learners in overcoming functional limitations	Use of adaptive and assistive tools	AAC apps, speech-to-text tools, adaptive digital games	Enhanced communication, independence, and social inclusion

As illustrated in Table 4, the integration of theoretical perspectives with pedagogical strategies provides a comprehensive framework for the effective use of digital toys in special education. This alignment ensures that teaching practices are not only innovative but also grounded in established learning

theories, thereby enhancing the overall effectiveness of inclusive education for CWSNs.

In summary, digital toy-based learning's pedagogical implications highlight its enormous potential to change special education into a more inclusive, interesting, and learner-centered process. Teachers can meet the many cognitive, social, emotional, and sensory demands of children with special needs (CWSNs) by integrating digital tools with successful teaching techniques. Incorporating digital toys not only improves teaching methods but also facilitates meaningful engagement, differentiated learning, and ongoing evaluation. However, thorough preparation, teacher readiness, and cooperative efforts across stakeholders are necessary for this strategy to succeed. All things considered, digital toy-based pedagogy offers a dynamic framework for enhancing learning outcomes and promoting holistic development, which emphasizes the necessity of its careful and methodical application in special education settings.

Challenges and Limitations of Digital Toy-Based Pedagogy

There are many advantages to using digital toy-based pedagogy in special education, but there are also a number of obstacles and restrictions that need to be carefully considered. Digital technologies improve diversity and engagement, but their proper implementation necessitates sufficient resources, training, and careful planning. The main obstacles to the effective use of digital toys in educational environments for children with special needs (CWSNs) are highlighted in this section.

1. Digital Divide and Accessibility Issues

The digital divide, or unequal access to technology and digital resources, is one of the main obstacles to integrating digital toy-based learning. Many schools lack the required infrastructure, including gadgets, internet connectivity, and assistive technologies, especially in remote and underresourced places. Because digital tools must be made to meet a variety of demands, such as visual, hearing, and physical limitations, accessibility is a crucial problem for CWSNs. Accessibility is emphasized in laws such as the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016, but its actual application is still uneven (Government of India, 2016). The efficient use of digital toys in inclusive education is constrained by this disparity.

2. Lack of Teacher Training and Digital Competence

Teachers' proficiency with digital toys is crucial to their successful incorporation. Nevertheless, many teachers lack the digital literacy and training necessary to integrate these tools into their lesson plans. Digital toys can be overused or underutilized without the right guidance, which lowers their instructional value. In order to improve teachers' digital competencies, the National Education Policy 2020 emphasizes the necessity of ongoing professional development (Ministry of Education, 2020). For digital toy-based pedagogy to reach its full potential, capacity building is therefore crucial.

3. Concerns Related to Screen Time and Health

Concerns about screen time and its possible effects on kids' physical and mental health are raised by excessive usage of digital gadgets. Long-term screen use can cause problems like eye strain, diminished social engagement, and decreased physical activity. Maintaining a balance between digital and non-digital learning activities is crucial for CWSNs, who may already be experiencing developmental difficulties. Parents and educators need to make sure that digital tools are used responsibly and in moderation.

4. High Cost of Digital and Assistive Technologies

The exorbitant expense of assistive technology and digital toys is another major drawback. Many schools and families cannot afford sophisticated equipment like AR/VR gadgets, robotics kits, and specialized assistive applications. This cost limitation affects the inclusivity of digital learning by causing inequities in access to high-quality educational resources. For these technologies to be widely used, their scalability and cost must be guaranteed.

5. Ethical and Privacy Concerns

Concerns regarding data security and privacy are raised by the gathering and storage of user data associated with the use of digital tools. Protecting personal information is crucial for kids, especially those with special needs. Educational establishments need to make sure that digital platforms adhere to data protection regulations and ethical norms. It's also essential for parents and educators to be aware of safe digital activities.

Conclusion

In the field of special education, digital toy-based pedagogy is a revolutionary strategy that provides creative ways to create inclusive, stimulating, and

learner-centered environments for children with special needs (CWSNs). The incorporation of digital toys, from interactive applications and assistive technology to immersive AR/VR tools, can greatly improve cognitive, social, emotional, and sensory development, as this chapter has demonstrated. Digital toy-based learning offers a solid conceptual and pedagogical basis for inclusive practices because it is founded on well-known theoretical frameworks including constructivism, play-based learning, Universal Design for Learning (UDL), and assistive technology theory. The discussion also focused on the many kinds of digital toys and how they may be used to assist individualized and differentiated learning. The potential of digital technologies to close learning gaps and establish fair educational opportunities is highlighted by their role in encouraging active involvement, communication, and engagement among CWSNs. The chapter also examined the pedagogical implications, emphasizing the value of curricular integration, parent-teacher collaboration, and teacher facilitation in optimizing the efficacy of digital toy-based learning. The digital divide, inadequate teacher preparation, high expenses, and issues with screen time and accessibility must all be addressed for this strategy to be implemented successfully. It is crucial to integrate digital toys in a balanced and purposeful manner, backed by stakeholder participation and policy frameworks. To sum up, digital toy-based pedagogy has enormous potential for promoting inclusive education and empowering CWSNs, which will ultimately support their overall growth and significant involvement in the educational process.

References

1. Balakrishnan, A., Abdullah, A., & Bakar, N. A. (2019). Assistive technology and its impact on quality of life among individuals with disabilities. *Journal of Special Education Technology, 34*(2), 87–99. https://doi.org/10.1177/0162643419836410
2. CAST. (2018). *Universal Design for Learning guidelines version 2.2*. http://udlguidelines.cast.org
3. Fisher, K. R., Hirsh-Pasek, K., Golinkoff, R. M., Singer, D. G., & Berk, L. E. (2013). Playing around in school: Implications for learning and educational policy. *Mind, Brain, and Education, 7*(1), 13–20. https://doi.org/10.1111/mbe.12007
4. Government of India. (2016). *The Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016*. Ministry of Law and Justice. https://legislative.gov.in
5. Kumari, S., & Ojh, G. J. (2022). Inclusive education and Universal Design for Learning: A framework for CWSNs. *International Journal of Inclusive Education, 26*(5), 523–538. https://doi.org/10.1080/13603116.2020.1812631

6. Ministry of Education. (2020). *National Education Policy 2020*. Government of India. https://www.education.gov.in
7. Piaget, J. (1972). *The psychology of the child*. Basic Books.
8. Rubeena. (2025). Educational rights and inclusive practices for children with special needs. *Journal of Educational Research and Practice, 15*(1), 45–60.
9. Singh, C., Pandey, Y., & Kumar, D. (2021). Understanding disabilities under RPWD Act and implications for inclusive education. *Indian Journal of Special Education, 12*(2), 34–48.
10. Vygotsky, L. S. (1978). *Mind in society: The development of higher psychological processes*. Harvard University Press.

CHAPTER: 05

Challenges and Innovations in Toy-Based Pedagogy for Children with Special Needs (CWSNs)

Dr. Sunil Kumar Agrahari

Associate Professor, Department of HRD (Special Education), Disha - A Resource Centre for the Disabled, Jaipur (Rajasthan)

Abstract

Toy-based pedagogy has emerged as an innovative and child-cantered instructional approach that integrates play, educational toys, and hands-on activities into the teaching–learning process. For Children with Special Needs (CWSNs), including those with intellectual disabilities, autism spectrum disorder, learning disabilities, and sensory or physical impairments, toy-based learning can enhance engagement, motivation, and holistic development. This chapter explores the major challenges and emerging innovations in implementing toy-based pedagogy within inclusive education settings. Key challenges include limited availability of accessible and adaptive toys, insufficient teacher training, resource constraints in schools, lack of curriculum integration, and attitudinal barriers toward play-based learning. Despite these challenges, recent innovations such as adaptive and assistive toys, multisensory learning materials, digital and interactive educational toys, and the use of low-cost indigenous play materials are transforming teaching practices. These innovations promote inclusive participation, support diverse learning needs, and foster cognitive, social, communication, and motor skill development among CWSNs. The chapter highlights the importance of teacher capacity building, collaborative design of learning materials, and supportive educational policies to effectively integrate toy-based pedagogy into inclusive classrooms. Ultimately, toy-based pedagogy offers a promising pathway for

creating engaging, accessible, and inclusive learning environments that enable children with special needs to actively participate and thrive in educational settings.

Keywords: *Toy-Based Pedagogy; Children with Special Needs (CWSNs); Inclusive Education; Play-Based Learning; Adaptive and Assistive Toys; Multisensory Learning; Innovative Teaching Strategies; Holistic Development.*

Introduction

Inclusive education has gained increasing attention worldwide as education systems strive to ensure equal learning opportunities for all children, including Children with Special Needs (CWSNs). These children may experience intellectual, developmental, sensory, physical, or learning-related challenges that affect their participation in traditional classroom settings. Conventional teaching approaches, which often rely on lecture-based instruction and abstract explanations, may not adequately address the diverse learning needs of CWSNs. Consequently, educators and researchers have emphasized the importance of adopting child-cantered and experiential pedagogies that make learning more accessible, engaging, and meaningful. One such approach that has recently received considerable attention is toy-based pedagogy, which integrates toys, games, and playful learning materials into educational activities.

Toy-based pedagogy is grounded in the understanding that play is a fundamental aspect of children's learning and development. Early educational theorists such as Piaget (1962) argued that play allows children to construct knowledge through active exploration of their environment. Similarly, Vygotsky (1978) highlighted the role of social interaction and imaginative play in cognitive and language development. Through play, children experiment with ideas, develop problem-solving skills, and engage in meaningful social interactions. Toys such as puzzles, building blocks, puppets, and board games create opportunities for hands-on learning that stimulate creativity, curiosity, and critical thinking.

In the context of children with special needs, toy-based pedagogy offers several advantages because it supports multisensory and experiential learning. Research has shown that children with disabilities often benefit from learning experiences that involve tactile, visual, and auditory stimuli. For instance, Ginsburg (2007) emphasized that play-based learning enhances cognitive development, emotional well-being, and social competence among children. Similarly, Hirsh-Pasek et al. (2009) found that playful learning environments

encourage active engagement and improve learning outcomes in early childhood education. Educational toys provide concrete experiences that help children understand complex concepts in mathematics, language, and science while also supporting the development of motor and communication skills.

Recent studies further highlight the significance of toy-based and play-based learning in inclusive education settings. Zosh et al. (2018), in their comprehensive review on learning through play, reported that playful activities improve attention, motivation, and memory retention among young learners. Their findings suggest that guided play can effectively support the development of problem-solving abilities and collaborative skills. Similarly, Weisberg, Hirsh-Pasek, and Golinkoff (2019) emphasized that structured play activities can enhance language development and conceptual understanding by allowing children to explore ideas in a supportive environment. These findings are particularly relevant for CWSNs, who often require interactive and engaging learning experiences to sustain attention and participation.

Educational policies and reforms have also begun to recognize the value of toy-based pedagogy in promoting inclusive and holistic education. The National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 in India strongly advocates experiential, activity-based, and play-based learning approaches in early childhood and primary education. According to the policy, playful and interactive teaching methods can foster creativity, critical thinking, and socio-emotional development among learners. In addition, international organizations such as UNESCO (2020) and UNICEF (2018) emphasize that learning through play is a key strategy for improving educational access and quality for children with diverse learning needs. These policy recommendations highlight the growing recognition of toy-based pedagogy as an effective approach for inclusive education.

Despite its many benefits, research also indicates that the implementation of toy-based pedagogy in classrooms faces several challenges. Smith (2010) noted that many schools lack adequate resources and appropriate learning materials to support play-based instruction. Teachers may also experience difficulties in integrating toys into structured lesson plans due to limited training or rigid curriculum requirements. Furthermore, Edwards (2021) observed that some educators continue to perceive play primarily as recreational rather than educational, which can hinder the effective use of toy-based learning strategies in formal educational settings.

At the same time, innovations in educational practices and technology are expanding the possibilities of toy-based pedagogy for CWSNs. Adaptive and

assistive toys are increasingly being designed to meet the needs of children with physical and sensory impairments. Multisensory toys, interactive digital learning tools, and robotics-based educational toys are also emerging as valuable resources for promoting engagement and personalized learning. Furthermore, teachers are considering the use of low-cost, indigenous toys made from locally available materials, which offer affordable and culturally relevant options for schools with limited resources.

Given these developments, it is essential to examine both the challenges and innovative practices associated with toy-based pedagogy for children with special needs. Understanding how toys and playful learning environments influence cognitive, social, and emotional development can help educators design more inclusive and effective teaching strategies. Therefore, this chapter explores the key barriers to implementing toy-based pedagogy in inclusive classrooms and highlights emerging innovations that can enhance the learning experiences of CWSNs. By addressing these issues, the chapter aims to contribute to the development of educational practices that support the holistic development and active participation of children with special needs in inclusive educational environments.

Concept of Toy-Based Pedagogy

Toy-Based Pedagogy is a child-centered teaching approach in which toys and play materials are used as effective tools for learning. It is based on the principle that children learn best through **play, exploration, and hands-on experiences**, making the learning process natural and enjoyable. In this approach, toys are not merely objects of entertainment but are intentionally integrated into the curriculum to teach concepts, develop skills, and promote active participation. It emphasizes **"learning by doing,"** where children interact with objects, experiment, and discover knowledge on their own, thereby converting abstract ideas into concrete understanding. Toy-based pedagogy also supports the **holistic development** of learners by enhancing cognitive, social, emotional, and physical skills, while fostering creativity, imagination, and problem-solving abilities. Overall, it transforms the classroom into an engaging and inclusive learning environment where children learn joyfully and meaningfully.

Toy-Based Pedagogy is a child-centered approach that uses toys and play materials as purposeful tools to facilitate learning through active engagement, exploration, and experience. Rooted in the constructivist ideas of Jean Piaget and the social learning perspective of Lev Vygotsky, it emphasizes that children

construct knowledge by interacting with their environment and through guided play. According to NCERT (2022), toy-based pedagogy makes learning joyful, meaningful, and developmentally appropriate while supporting holistic development. Empirical studies reinforce this concept: Pandey (2024) found that it promotes creativity and critical thinking in alignment with NEP 2020; Mishra (2023) highlighted its role in enhancing cognitive and emotional development through real-life connections; Jani and Sethi (2024) reported improvements in problem-solving and communication skills; and Baig and Nesa (2024) observed that it makes abstract concepts more concrete and supports inclusive classrooms. Overall, toy-based pedagogy transforms traditional teaching into an interactive process that fosters engagement, understanding, and the development of essential 21st-century skills.

Key Features of Toy-Based Pedagogy

Child-Centered Learning – Toy-based pedagogy focuses on the interests, needs, and pace of the child. Grounded in the constructivist theory of Jean Piaget, it allows learners to actively construct knowledge through interaction with toys and materials.

***Learning by Doing (Experiential Learning)* –** It emphasizes hands-on experiences where children learn through manipulation, exploration, and experimentation. NCERT (2022) highlights that such active engagement improves understanding and retention.

Play as a Medium of Learning – Play is central to this approach, making learning enjoyable and meaningful. Lev Vygotsky supports this through his idea of guided play and social interaction in learning.

Development of Cognitive Skills – Pandey (2024) found that toy-based pedagogy enhances **critical thinking, creativity, and problem-solving abilities**, especially when children explore concepts independently.

Enhancement of Social and Communication Skills – Jani & Sethi (2024) reported that group play activities improve **communication, collaboration, and interpersonal skills** among learners.

Connection with Real-Life Experiences – Mishra (2023) emphasized that toys help relate classroom learning to **real-life situations**, making abstract concepts more concrete and understandable.

Inclusive and Flexible Approach – Baig & Nesa (2024) found that toy-based pedagogy supports **inclusive education**, as it can be adapted to meet diverse learning needs and abilities.

Holistic Development – According to NCERT (2022), this approach promotes **cognitive, social, emotional, and physical development**, ensuring overall growth of the child.

Overall, authors' findings indicate that Toy-Based Pedagogy is an effective approach that combines **play, interaction, and experiential learning** to develop not only academic understanding but also essential life skills in children.

Importance of Toy-Based Pedagogy for Children with Special Needs (CWSNs)

Toy-based pedagogy plays a significant role in promoting meaningful and inclusive learning experiences for Children with Special Needs (CWSNs). By integrating toys, games, and play activities into classroom instruction, this approach transforms learning into an engaging and interactive process. For children who face difficulties in learning through traditional teaching methods, toy-based education offers opportunities to grasp various concepts through hands-on experiences and multi-sensory stimulation. Consequently, it not only aids in academic development but also fosters social, emotional, and physical growth.

Enhances Cognitive Development – Toy-based pedagogy supports the development of essential cognitive skills such as problem-solving, reasoning, memory, and critical thinking. Educational toys like puzzles, building blocks, and sorting games encourage children to experiment with different solutions and understand cause-and-effect relationships. For CWSNs, these concrete learning materials make abstract concepts easier to understand and retain. Interactive toys can also help improve attention span and concentration, which are often challenging for children with learning difficulties.

Promotes Multisensory Learning – Children with special needs often benefit from learning experiences that involve multiple senses. Toy-based pedagogy incorporates **visual, auditory, and tactile stimulation**, allowing learners to interact with materials in different ways. For example, textured toys, sound-producing objects, and colourful manipulative provide sensory input that helps children process information more effectively. Multisensory learning is

particularly beneficial for children with autism spectrum disorder, sensory processing difficulties, or intellectual disabilities.

Improves Motor Skills – Many toys are designed to encourage physical interaction, which supports the development of **fine and gross motor skills**. Activities such as stacking blocks, assembling puzzles, threading beads, or manipulating construction toys strengthen hand-eye coordination and muscle control. For children with physical or developmental disabilities, these activities can also serve as therapeutic exercises that enhance motor development and physical independence.

Supports Social Interaction and Communication – Toy-based learning often involves **group play and collaborative activities**, which encourage children to interact with peers and teachers. Through shared play experiences, children learn important social skills such as turn-taking, cooperation, and empathy. For CWSNs who may have communication or social difficulties, toys such as puppets, role-play kits, and board games can facilitate language development and social expression in a supportive environment.

Enhances Motivation and Engagement – Learning through toys and play is inherently enjoyable and motivating for children. Toy-based pedagogy reduces the stress often associated with formal learning environments and makes the classroom more welcoming and inclusive. When children feel engaged and motivated, they are more likely to participate actively in learning activities. This is particularly important for CWSNs, who may experience frustration or anxiety when faced with conventional academic tasks.

Encourages Creativity and Imagination – Toys stimulate **imaginative thinking and creativity**, allowing children to explore ideas and express themselves freely. Activities such as building structures, storytelling with puppets, or creating games help children develop creative problem-solving skills. For CWSNs, imaginative play can also serve as a means of emotional expression and self-confidence building.

Facilitates Inclusive Education – Toy-based pedagogy promotes **inclusive classroom environments** where children with and without disabilities can learn and play together. Play activities provide opportunities for cooperative learning, enabling all students to participate according to their abilities. This approach helps reduce social barriers and fosters a sense of belonging among children with special needs.

Supports Holistic Development – Ultimately, toy-based pedagogy contributes to the **holistic development of CWSNs** by addressing multiple domains of growth—cognitive, social, emotional, and physical. By combining play with learning, educators can create supportive environments that nurture the overall well-being and potential of every child.

Toy-based pedagogy is an effective and inclusive instructional approach that enhances learning opportunities for children with special needs. By providing engaging, multisensory, and interactive learning experiences, it helps CWSNs develop essential skills while promoting participation and confidence. Integrating toy-based learning strategies into inclusive classrooms can therefore play a vital role in improving educational outcomes and ensuring that every child has the opportunity to learn, explore, and succeed.

Challenges in Implementing Toy-Based Pedagogy for CWSNs

Despite its benefits, implementing toy-based pedagogy for children with special needs faces several challenges.

Lack of Accessible and Adaptive Toys – Many commercially available toys are not designed for children with disabilities. For example, toys may require fine motor control or visual precision that some children cannot easily perform. Adaptive or switch-accessible toys are often expensive and difficult to obtain.

Lack of Teacher Training and Awareness – A major challenge is that many teachers are not adequately trained to use toys as pedagogical tools, especially for Children with Special Needs (CWSNs). **Studies by Pandey (2024)** indicate that teachers often lack the skills to adapt toys for diverse learning needs, limiting effective classroom implementation.

Inadequate Resources and Infrastructure – Many schools, particularly in rural or under-resourced settings, face shortages and financial limitations that restrict the purchase of educational toys, sensory materials, adaptive devices and appropriate and inclusive toys. Mishra (2023) found that the absence of **specialized and adaptive learning materials** restricts the use of toy-based pedagogy for children with disabilities.

Difficulty in Adapting Toys for Diverse Needs – Children with special needs have varied abilities and learning styles. Designing toys that meet the needs of children with physical, sensory, cognitive, or behavioural disabilities simultaneously can be challenging. **Baig & Nesa (2024)** emphasize that standard toys may not be suitable for all learners, and teachers often face difficulties in effectively adapting them.

Time Constraints and Curriculum Pressure – Toy-based learning is sometimes seen as an extracurricular activity rather than a core pedagogical strategy. This limits its integration into formal teaching plans. Teachers frequently report that toy-based activities are **time-consuming** and difficult to align with rigid curricula. NCERT (2022) notes that pressure to complete the syllabus reduces opportunities for play-based and experiential learning.

Assessment Challenges – Evaluating learning outcomes through toy-based activities can be difficult. Jani & Sethi (2024) found that traditional assessment methods fail to fully measure the **skills developed through play**—such as creativity and social interaction.

Classroom Management Issues – Managing diverse learners during play activities can be challenging, particularly in inclusive classrooms. According to Lev Vygotsky, guided interaction is essential, but maintaining structure while allowing freedom in play requires skilled facilitation.

Attitudinal Barriers and Resistance to Change – Some teachers and parents perceive toys as mere entertainment rather than learning tools. Mishra (2023) found that such attitudes hinder the acceptance and integration of toy-based pedagogy in formal education.

Limited Parental Involvement and Support – Effective implementation often requires reinforcement at home. However, lack of awareness among parents about the educational value of toys reduces continuity of learning for CWSNs.

The aforementioned findings suggest that while Toy-Based Pedagogy holds great potential for inclusive education, its successful implementation for CWSNs depends on addressing challenges related to **training, resources, adaptation, and mindset**. Systematic support, teacher capacity-building, and inclusive policies are essential to overcome these barriers.

Innovations in Toy-Based Pedagogy for Children with Special Needs (CWSNs)

The field of toy-based pedagogy has witnessed significant innovations aimed at enhancing **accessibility, engagement, and inclusivity** for Children with Special Needs (CWSNs). These innovations integrate advances in **assistive technology, multisensory learning, inclusive design, and community-based practices**. Research by various scholars highlights how these innovations improve learning outcomes and participation in inclusive classrooms.

Adaptive and Assistive Toys – Adaptive toys are specially modified or designed to meet the needs of children with physical, sensory, or developmental disabilities. These may include switch-operated toys, large-button controls, or simplified interfaces. **Hassinger-Das et al. (2020)** indicates that accessible play materials increase engagement and promote independent learning among children with diverse abilities. Similarly, studies in assistive technology show that adaptive toys enhance **motor skills, autonomy, and participation** in classroom activities for children with physical impairments. Papadakis, Kalogiannakis, & Zaranis (2021) found that assistive and technology-supported tools improve interaction, independence, and skill development in children with special needs.

Innovation Impact:

- Promotes independent play
- Enhances accessibility
- Supports motor and cognitive development

Multisensory and Sensory Based Learning Toys – Multisensory toys stimulate multiple senses (sight, hearing, touch), which is particularly beneficial for children with autism and sensory processing disorders. According to **Fan, Chong, and Li (2024)**, multisensory toys significantly improve **cognitive development and attention span** compared to traditional learning tools. Likewise, **Kachur (2025)** found that sensory-based play enhances **language development, emotional regulation, and engagement**, particularly among children with autism spectrum disorder and sensory processing challenges. Zosh et al. (2018) highlighted that multisensory play improves attention, memory, and engagement in learning.

Innovation Impact:

- Improves sensory integration
- Enhances concentration and learning retention
- Supports emotional regulation

Digital and Robotics-Based Toys – Technological advancements have led to the integration of interactive digital toys, coding kits, and educational robotics in classrooms. **Papadakis, Kalogiannakis, and Zaranis (2021)** found that robotics and digital toys enhance **computational thinking, creativity, and problem-solving skills** in young learners. These tools are particularly useful for CWSNs as they allow for **personalized and interactive learning experiences**.

Digital toys can also support children with communication difficulties through visual and auditory feedback systems. Kangas & Li (2024) noted that digital play environments facilitate personalized and customized learning experiences.

Innovation Impact:

- Encourages STEM learning
- Enhances engagement through interactive features
- Supports individualized learning pathways

***Inclusive Toy Design and Representation* –** Inclusive toys represent diversity by including features such as hearing aids, prosthetics, or wheelchairs, promoting acceptance and identity among children. **Whitebread et al. (2019)** emphasized that play materials reflecting diversity foster empathy, social awareness, and inclusive attitudes. **UNESCO (2020)** emphasizes that inclusive learning materials promote **equity, social acceptance, and positive identity formation** among children with disabilities. Toys depicting assistive devices (e.g., wheelchairs, hearing aids) help normalize diversity and foster empathy among all learners.

Innovation Impact:

- Promotes positive self-identity
- Encourages social inclusion
- Reduces stigma and discrimination

***Indigenous and Low-Cost Toy Innovations* –** In resource-constrained settings, educators are increasingly using **low-cost, locally made toys** created from materials such as clay, wood, paper, and recycled items. **Mishra (2023)** highlighted that indigenous toys not only make learning affordable but also enhance **cultural relevance, creativity, and contextual understanding**. Such innovations are particularly valuable in inclusive classrooms where access to expensive educational tools is limited. **UNICEF (2018)** emphasized that simple, locally made play materials can effectively support early learning and development.

Innovation Impact:

- Cost-effective and sustainable
- Encourages creativity and community participation
- Ensures accessibility in low-resource settings

Toy Libraries and Resource Centers **–** Toy libraries and play resource centers provide access to a wide variety of educational toys and assistive materials for children with special needs. According to **UNICEF (2018)**, community-based play initiatives support **early intervention, parental involvement, and continuous learning** beyond the classroom. These programs also help teachers and parents understand how to use toys effectively for developmental purposes. **Zosh et al. (2018)** highlighted the importance of guided play environments in enhancing learning.

Innovation Impact:

- Expands access to diverse learning materials
- Supports parents and educators
- Encourages inclusive play opportunities

Design-Based and Participatory Toy Development **–** Modern innovations involve **collaborative design processes** where educators, therapists, parents, and children contribute to developing toys. **Johri & Poovaiah (2019)** found that toys designed based on children's interaction patterns significantly improve engagement and learning outcomes. **Hassinger-Das et al. (2020)** emphasized the importance of designing learning tools based on children's developmental needs. **Kangas and Li (2024)**, participatory approaches in designing playful learning environments ensure that toys are meaningful, accessible, and aligned with learners' needs. This collaborative innovation enhances the relevance and effectiveness of toy-based pedagogy. **Whitebread et al. (2019)** found that play-based interventions support emotional regulation, self-control, and social competence. Similarly, therapeutic toys are widely used in special education to improve communication and behavioural outcomes.

Innovation Impact:

- Ensures user-centered design
- Improves usability and engagement
- Aligns toys with specific learning needs

Innovations in toy-based pedagogy are transforming inclusive education by making learning more **accessible, engaging, and personalized** for CWSNs. Research by various authors highlights that adaptive toys, multisensory materials, digital tools, inclusive designs, and community-based innovations significantly enhance participation and skill development. These innovations not only address existing challenges but also open new pathways for **holistic**

development and inclusive learning environments, ensuring that children with special needs can learn, play, and thrive effectively.

Strategies for Effective Implementation of Toy-Based Pedagogy for CWSNs

The effective implementation of **toy-based pedagogy** in inclusive classrooms requires well-planned strategies that address the diverse learning needs of **Children with Special Needs (CWSNs)**. Research studies and educational reports highlight that the successful use of toys as learning tools depends on teacher preparedness, appropriate resources, and supportive learning environments. The following strategies, supported by authors' findings, can enhance the effectiveness of toy-based pedagogy in inclusive education.

***Teacher Training and Professional Development* –** Teacher competency is a key factor in the successful implementation of toy-based pedagogy. Teachers need adequate training to integrate toys into structured learning activities rather than using them only for recreational purposes. **Hassinger-Das, Hirsh-Pasek, and Golinkoff (2020)** emphasized that educators who are trained in playful learning approaches can design learning environments that promote curiosity, engagement, and deeper understanding. Similarly, **Edwards (2021)** found that intentional teaching combined with play-based learning strategies significantly improves children's cognitive and social development. Therefore, teacher training programs should focus on inclusive pedagogy, classroom management during play-based activities, and the effective use of educational toys.

***Selection of Appropriate and Inclusive Toys* –** Choosing suitable toys that match children's developmental levels and abilities is essential for effective learning. **Zosh et al. (2018)** highlighted that toys used in guided play should encourage exploration, creativity, and problem-solving. For CWSNs, toys should be adaptable and accessible. For example, tactile toys can be helpful for visually impaired learners, while sensory toys can assist children with autism in regulating their sensory responses. The selection of inclusive toys ensures that all children can actively participate in classroom activities.

***Integration with Curriculum and Learning Objectives* –** Toy-based pedagogy should be aligned with educational goals and curriculum standards. When toys are connected with lesson objectives, they become meaningful tools for teaching academic concepts. **Weisberg, Hirsh-Pasek, and Golinkoff (2019)** reported that guided play, where teachers structure play activities around learning goals, significantly improves children's language development and conceptual understanding. For example, blocks can be used to teach

mathematical concepts such as counting, patterns, and spatial relationships, while storytelling toys can support literacy development.

***Use of Multisensory Learning Approaches* –** Multisensory learning is particularly beneficial for children with diverse learning needs. Toys that stimulate multiple senses—such as visual, tactile, and auditory stimuli—enhance learning experiences and information retention. **Fan, Chong, and Li (2024)** found that multisensory toys improve engagement and cognitive development by providing varied sensory inputs that help children process information more effectively. For children with autism or sensory processing disorders, sensory toys and textured materials can improve focus and emotional regulation.

***Development of Low-Cost and Indigenous Toys* –** In many educational contexts, especially in developing countries, access to expensive educational toys may be limited. Researchers emphasize the importance of **low-cost and locally made toys** as effective learning tools. **Mishra (2023)** highlighted that indigenous toys made from materials such as clay, wood, and recycled items not only reduce costs but also promote cultural relevance and creativity in the learning process. These materials allow teachers to design meaningful play-based activities even in resource-constrained schools.

***Encouraging Collaborative Play and Peer Interaction* –** Toy-based learning should promote social interaction among children. Collaborative play activities such as group games, role-play, and cooperative building tasks encourage communication and teamwork. According to **Whitebread et al. (2019)**, play-based group activities help children develop social competence, empathy, and emotional regulation. For CWSNs, these activities also provide opportunities to practice communication skills and build relationships with peers in inclusive classrooms.

***Involvement of Parents and Caregivers* –** The role of parents and caregivers is crucial in reinforcing toy-based learning outside the classroom. **UNICEF (2018)** emphasized that play-based learning environments at home significantly support children's cognitive and socio-emotional development. Schools can organize workshops or awareness programs to guide parents on using toys and games to support their children's learning and development.

***Integration of Technology and Assistive Toys* –** Technological innovations have expanded the possibilities of toy-based pedagogy. Interactive digital toys, robotics kits, and assistive devices provide new opportunities for personalized learning. **Papadakis, Kalogiannakis, and Zaranis (2021)** found that

educational robotics and digital play tools can enhance problem-solving, creativity, and computational thinking skills in young learners. For children with disabilities, assistive technologies such as switch-operated toys or speech-generating devices can make play activities more accessible.

Continuous Assessment and Reflection **–** Assessment plays an important role in ensuring the effectiveness of toy-based learning. Teachers should observe children's interactions with toys, monitor their progress, and adjust activities accordingly. According to **Kangas and Li (2024)**, reflective teaching practices and ongoing assessment help educators identify individual learning needs and improve the quality of play-based instruction.

Effective implementation of toy-based pedagogy for CWSNs requires a combination of **teacher preparedness, inclusive materials, curriculum integration, and collaborative support from families and institutions**. Research findings from various authors indicate that when toys are used purposefully within structured learning environments, they can significantly enhance engagement, skill development, and inclusive participation. By adopting these strategies, educators can create dynamic learning environments that support the holistic development of children with special needs.

Conclusion

Overall, the literature indicates that while toy-based pedagogy holds strong potential for enhancing learning among Children with Special Needs (CWSNs), its implementation is hindered by multiple systemic and practical challenges. Studies by Pandey (2024) and Mishra (2023) highlight persistent issues such as inadequate teacher training, lack of inclusive and adaptive toys, rigid curricular demands, and limited awareness among educators and parents. Similarly, Jani and Sethi (2024) point out difficulties in assessment and classroom management, especially in diverse inclusive settings, while Baig and Nesa (2024) emphasize the challenge of modifying standard toys to suit varied sensory, cognitive, and physical needs. These findings suggest that without proper support systems, the effectiveness of toy-based pedagogy remains constrained.

At the same time, recent innovations offer promising solutions to these challenges. Research emphasizes the development of low-cost, locally available, and adaptable teaching–learning materials, integration of assistive technologies, and the adoption of flexible and inclusive teaching strategies. NCERT (2022) and recent studies (2025) highlight that teacher training programs, activity-based curricula, and the use of culturally relevant toys can

significantly improve accessibility and engagement for CWSNs. Furthermore, innovations such as sensory-friendly toys, digital learning tools, and individualized learning plans have been found to enhance participation, independence, and skill development.

In conclusion, authors collectively suggest that overcoming the challenges of toy-based pedagogy requires a balanced approach combining innovation, teacher capacity-building, inclusive resources, and supportive policies. When effectively implemented, toy-based pedagogy can transform learning for CWSNs by making it more engaging, accessible, and developmentally meaningful, ultimately promoting inclusion and holistic development.

Reference

1. Astuti, J. N., & Mahabbati, A. (2025). Play-based contextual learning for pre-reading development in preschoolers with ADHD risk factors. Journal of Innovation and Research in Primary Education, 4(4), 2652–2666. https://doi.org/10.56916/jirpe.v4i4.2147
2. Bodrova, E., & Leong, D. J. (2015). Vygotskian and post-Vygotskian views on children's play. American Journal of Play, 7(3), 371–388.
3. Bronfenbrenner, U. (1979). The ecology of human development: Experiments by nature and design. Harvard University Press.
4. Edwards, S. (2021). Play-based learning and intentional teaching: Forever different? Australasian Journal of Early Childhood, 46(3), 205–214.
5. Fan, Y., Chong, D. K., & Li, Y. (2024). Beyond play: A comparative study of multi-sensory and traditional toys in child education. Frontiers in Education, 9, 1182660. https://doi.org/10.3389/feduc.2024.1182660
6. Fleer, M. (2021). Conceptual playworlds: Educational research and practice. Cambridge Journal of Education, 51(3), 355–372.
7. Frost, J. L., Wortham, S. C., & Reifel, S. (2012). Play and child development (4th ed.). Pearson Education.
8. Ginsburg, K. R. (2007). The importance of play in promoting healthy child development and maintaining strong parent–child bonds. Pediatrics, 119(1), 182–191. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2006-2697
9. Golinkoff, R. M., Hirsh-Pasek, K., & Singer, D. G. (2021). Becoming brilliant: What science tells us about raising successful children. American Psychological Association.
10. Hassinger-Das, B., Hirsh-Pasek, K., & Golinkoff, R. M. (2020). The case of playful learning. Oxford Research Encyclopedia of Education. Oxford University Press.

11. Hirsh-Pasek, K., Golinkoff, R. M., Berk, L. E., & Singer, D. G. (2009). A mandate for playful learning in preschool: Presenting the evidence. Oxford University Press.
12. Jani, B., & Sethi, J. (2024). Toy-based pedagogy promotes 21st-century skills in school and beyond: A new path to education reform. International Journal of Social Science and Human Research, 7(4). https://doi.org/10.47191/ijsshr/v7-i04-46
13. Kachur, V. (2025). Sensory and play-based learning: Innovative methods for children with special educational needs. Pedagogy and Education Management Review. https://doi.org/10.36690/2733-2039-2025-2-75-82
14. Kangas, M. (2022). Creative and playful learning in early childhood education. International Journal of Educational Research.
15. Kangas, M., & Li, X. (2024). A systematic literature review of playful learning in primary education: Teachers' pedagogical activities. Education 3-13. https://doi.org/10.1080/03004279.2024.2416954
16. Ministry of Education. (2020). National education policy 2020. Government of India.
17. Mishra, P. (2023). An insight into the desirability of toy-based pedagogy and its relevance in the 21st century: With special reference to indigenous toys of India. ShodhKosh: Journal of Visual and Performing Arts, 4(2), 920–928. https://doi.org/10.29121/shodhkosh.v4.i2.2023.1940
18. National Council of Educational Research and Training. (2022). Toy-based pedagogy: A handbook. NCERT, Ministry of Education, Government of India.
19. Papadakis, S., Kalogiannakis, M., & Zaranis, N. (2021). Educational robotics and STEM in early childhood education: A systematic review. Education and Information Technologies, 26, 6467–6501.
20. Piaget, J. (1962). Play, dreams and imitation in childhood. W. W. Norton & Company.
21. Smith, P. K. (2010). Children and play: Understanding children's worlds. Wiley-Blackwell.
22. UNESCO. (2017). A guide for ensuring inclusion and equity in education. UNESCO Publishing.
23. UNESCO. (2020). Global education monitoring report 2020: Inclusion and education—All means all. UNESCO Publishing.
24. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF). (2018). Learning through play: Strengthening learning through play in early childhood education programmes. UNICEF.

25. United Nations. (2006). Convention on the rights of persons with disabilities. United Nations.
26. Vygotsky, L. S. (1978). Mind in society: The development of higher psychological processes. Harvard University Press.
27. Weisberg, D. S., Hirsh-Pasek, K., & Golinkoff, R. M. (2019). Guided play: Principles and practices. Current Directions in Psychological Science, 28(2), 177–182.
28. Whitebread, D., Basilio, M., Kuvalja, M., & Verma, M. (2019). The importance of play: A report on the value of children's play with a series of policy recommendations. Toy Industries of Europe.
29. Wood, E., & Attfield, J. (2005). Play, learning and the early childhood curriculum (2nd ed.). Sage Publications.
30. Zosh, J. M., Hopkins, E., Jensen, H., Liu, C., Neale, D., Hirsh-Pasek, K., Solis, S. L., & Whitebread, D. (2018). Learning through play: A review of the evidence. LEGO Foundation.

CHAPTER: 06

Collaborative Play and Social Skills

Dr. Virendra Singh Ruhela

Principal/Course Coordinator /Associate Professor,m Department of HRD (Special Education), Disha – A Resource Centre for the Disabled, Jaipur (Rajasthan)

Abstract

Collaborative play is a vital component of childhood development, fostering essential social, emotional, and cognitive skills in children. Through cooperative interaction, children develop critical skills such as communication, empathy, problem-solving, and teamwork. This advanced stage of social play emerges during the preschool years, where children engage in shared activities, assign roles, and coordinate actions to achieve common goals. Collaborative play activities, including cooperative games, role-playing, building, and creative pursuits, provide opportunities for children to practice cooperation, negotiation, and conflict resolution. The role of teachers and parents is crucial in promoting collaborative play, as they create supportive environments, model social skills, and guide children in developing essential competencies. Despite challenges such as difficulty in sharing, communication barriers, and conflicts, strategies like providing structured opportunities, teaching social skills, and encouraging empathy can encourage successful collaborative play. By engaging in collaborative play, children build a strong foundation for healthy relationships, effective teamwork, and lifelong learning, underscoring the importance of prioritizing this critical aspect of childhood development.

Keywords: *Collaborative Play, Social Skills, Children with Special Needs.*

Introduction about Collaborative Play

Collaborative play refers to a type of play in which children work together, share ideas, and participate in activities to achieve a common goal. It is also commonly referred to as cooperative play and is considered an advanced stage of social play in early childhood development. During collaborative play, children communicate with each other, assign roles, follow rules, and coordinate their actions to complete a shared task. This form of play usually develops in the preschool years when children begin to interact more actively with peers and develop stronger language and social skills.

Play is a fundamental aspect of children's learning and development. Through play, children explore their environment, express emotions, and build relationships with others. Collaborative play provides opportunities for children to develop important social skills such as cooperation, sharing, negotiation, and empathy. These skills are essential for forming friendships and participating successfully in group activities both inside and outside the classroom. According to developmental psychologists, collaborative play emerges after earlier stages of play such as solitary and parallel play. In collaborative situations, children not only play alongside others but also engage in shared planning, decision-making, and problem-solving. Activities such as building a structure with blocks, role-playing in pretend games, completing group puzzles, or participating in team games are common examples of collaborative play. Collaborative play also contributes to cognitive, emotional, and language development. While interacting with peers, children practice communication, learn to respect different viewpoints, and develop strategies to resolve conflicts. These experiences help them understand social rules and build positive relationships. For this reason, educators and parents are encouraged to provide opportunities for group play and cooperative learning activities in early childhood settings. In conclusion, collaborative play is an essential component of children's development because it supports the growth of social competence, communication skills, teamwork, and problem-solving abilities. By participating in collaborative play, children gain experiences that prepare them for effective participation in school and society.

Concept and Definition of Collaborative Play

Collaborative play refers to a form of social play in which children actively interact, cooperate, and work together toward a shared goal or activity. It involves mutual participation where children exchange ideas, share resources, and coordinate their actions to complete a task. In collaborative play, children

are not only playing side by side but are also engaged in meaningful interaction, communication, and joint decision-making**.** The concept of collaborative play is closely related to the development of social competence and cooperative learning. Through collaborative play, children learn important social behaviors such as sharing, turn-taking, cooperation, leadership, and conflict resolution. These experiences help children understand social relationships and develop positive interactions with peers. Collaborative play generally emerges in the later stages of early childhood**,** especially during preschool years, when children begin to understand group rules and develop better language and communication skills. It represents a higher level of social interaction compared to solitary or parallel play.

Educational theorists emphasize that collaborative play supports both social and cognitive development. It encourages children to express their ideas, listen to others, and work together to solve problems. In classroom settings, collaborative play activities such as group storytelling, role-play, building blocks together, and team games help children develop teamwork and communication skills.

- **Parten (1932)** defined cooperative or collaborative play as a stage of social play in which children organize themselves into groups, share materials, and work together toward a common objective.
- **Johnson and Johnson (1999)** state that collaborative activities allow children to learn through cooperation, where each participant contributes to the group's success.

Aspect	Description
Concept of Collaborative Play	Collaborative play is a form of play where children interact with each other, share ideas, and work together while playing. It focuses on teamwork, cooperation, and social interaction among children.
Definition of Collaborative Play	Collaborative play is a type of play in which two or more children participate together, communicate, share materials, and cooperate to achieve a common goal or complete an activity.
Main Features	Cooperation, communication, sharing, teamwork, and problem-solving.
Purpose	To develop social skills, communication skills, creativity, and the ability to work with others.
Examples	Building blocks together, group drawing or painting, team games, role-playing activities.

Stages of Social Play

Stages of Social Play (with References) are commonly explained using the theory developed by Mildred Parten in 1932. She described how children's social interaction in play develops as they grow. These stages are widely used in the field of Early Childhood Education and child development.

Stage of Play	Description	Example
Unoccupied Play	The child is not actively playing but may move around, observe things, or make random movements.	A baby moving arms and legs or watching objects around them.
Solitary Play	The child plays alone and does not show interest in playing with others.	A child playing with blocks alone.
Onlooker Play	The child watches other children playing but does not join them.	A child observing others building a sandcastle.
Parallel Play	Children play side by side with similar toys but do not interact much.	Two children drawing with crayons next to each other without talking.
Associative Play	Children play together and interact, but there is no clear goal or organization.	Kids sharing toys and talking while playing.
Cooperative Play	Children play together with shared goals, roles, and organized activities.	A group building a tower together or playing a team game.

Characteristics of Collaborative Play

Collaborative play is an important part of children's social and cognitive development. During this type of play, children interact with others, share ideas, and work together to complete activities or achieve common goals.

Characteristic	Explanation
Cooperation	Children work together and support each other to complete a shared activity or task.
Communication	Children talk, listen, and exchange ideas during play. This helps them develop language and social skills.
Shared Goals	Participants focus on achieving a common objective, such as building something together or completing a group game.

Role Distribution	Children may take different roles or responsibilities during play activities.
Problem-Solving	Children discuss problems and find solutions together while playing.
Sharing of Materials	Toys, tools, and resources are shared among the group members.
Social Interaction	Children develop friendships, empathy, and teamwork through interaction with peers.

Importance of Collaborative Play in Child Development

Collaborative play is a vital component of childhood development, providing children with opportunities to interact, communicate, and work together toward shared goals. Unlike solitary play, collaborative play encourages children to cooperate, negotiate, and problem-solve with peers, fostering essential social, emotional, and cognitive skills. Through activities such as group games, role-playing, and team projects, children not only learn to express themselves but also develop empathy, patience, and moral understanding. By engaging in collaborative play, children build a strong foundation for healthy relationships and effective teamwork, skills that are crucial for success both in school and later in life.

- **Enhances Social Skills** Collaborative play, such as group games or building projects, encourages children to interact with peers. Through these interactions, children learn to:
    1. *Share and take turns*
    2. *Negotiate roles and responsibilities*
    3. *Resolve conflicts peacefully*
    4. *Develop empathy by understanding others' perspectives*
- **Boosts Communication Abilities;** During collaborative play, children must express their ideas, listen to others, and respond appropriately. This helps in: Expanding vocabulary and language skills Practicing active listening, Improving non-verbal communication, like gestures and facial expressions.
- **Encourages Cognitive Development:** Working with peers allows children to solve problems together and think creatively. Benefits include:
    1. *Critical thinking through strategizing and planning*

2. *Problem-solving skills in complex play scenarios*
3. *Cognitive flexibility by adapting to others' ideas*

- **Fosters Emotional Growth**
  1. *Collaborative play helps children understand and regulate emotions by:*
  2. *Experiencing frustration and learning patience*
  3. *Celebrating shared success, which boosts self-esteem*
  4. *Recognizing emotional cues in peers, strengthening empathy*
- **Supports Moral Development:** Through collaborative activities, children learn about fairness, cooperation, and responsibility. They begin to internalize societal norms like:
  1. *Taking turns*
  2. *Respecting rules*
  3. *Understanding consequences of actions*
- **Prepares for Future Teamwork;** Collaborative play mirrors real-life social and professional environments. Early experiences with teamwork enhance:
  1. *Leadership and followership skills*
  2. *Ability to work effectively in diverse groups*
  3. *Confidence in contributing ideas and collaborating*

Development of Social Skills through Collaborative Play

Collaborative play plays a pivotal role in helping children develop essential social skills. By interacting with peers in shared activities, children learn how to communicate effectively, understand others, and navigate social situations. Here's how collaborative play fosters social development:

- **Learning Cooperation and Teamwork;** When children work together on a project or play a group game, they practice cooperating toward a common goal. This teaches them to:
  1. *Share resources and space*
  2. *Coordinate actions with others*
  3. *Recognize the importance of contributing to a group effort*

- **Enhancing Communication Skills:** Collaborative play requires children to express their ideas clearly, listen to others, and respond appropriately. Through this interaction, they develop:
    1. *Verbal skills, like explaining or persuading*
    2. *Non-verbal cues, such as gestures and facial expressions*
    3. *Active listening and turn-taking abilities*
- **Developing Empathy and Understanding:** By engaging with peers, children begin to notice others' feelings, thoughts, and perspectives. This helps them:
    1. *Recognize emotions in others*
    2. *Respond sensitively to peers' needs*
    3. *Build compassionate relationships*
- **Conflict Resolution and Negotiation:** Disagreements are natural during group play. Collaborative play teaches children how to:
    1. *Negotiate solutions*
    2. *Compromise fairly*
    3. *Handle frustration without aggression*
- **Building Confidence and Leadership:** Participating in group activities allows children to take on roles, make decisions, and contribute ideas. This nurtures:
    1. *Self-confidence*
    2. *Initiative and responsibility*
    3. *Leadership and collaborative decision-making skills*

Types of Collaborative Play Activities

Cooperative Games: -Cooperative games involve children working together toward a shared goal rather than competing individually. These games often have rules that require teamwork and coordination.

- Team sports like soccer, basketball, or volleyball
- Group board games such as "Candy Land" or "Snakes and Ladders" played collaboratively
- Relay races or cooperative obstacle courses
- Teaches teamwork and communication

- Encourages fairness and turn-taking
- Builds problem-solving and strategy skill

Role-Playing and Dramatic Play: - In role-playing activities, children adopt different characters or personas and act out scenarios together. This can be structured or imaginative.

- Playing “house,” “doctor,” “school,” or “shop”
- Storytelling with multiple roles assigned to different children
- Puppet shows or theatrical performances
- Encourages empathy by understanding others’ perspectives
- Develops communication and narrative skills
- Enhances problem-solving when creating and resolving scenarios

Building and Construction Activities: - These activities involve children working together to create structures, models, or projects using shared materials.

- Building with LEGO, blocks, or magnetic tiles
- Creating forts or obstacle courses from household materials
- Group art projects like large murals or collages
- Develops planning, spatial awareness, and coordination
- Encourages negotiation and compromise
- Fosters creativity and patience

Creative and Artistic Collaborations: - Art-based collaborative activities allow children to work together to produce creative projects.

- Collaborative painting, drawing, or sculpture
- Making crafts or decorations for a group event
- Composing songs, dances, or performances as a team
- Encourages cooperation and shared decision-making
- Develops creative expression and problem-solving skills
- Builds confidence and pride in shared accomplishments

Problem-Solving and Puzzle Activities: - These activities involve children working together to overcome challenges, solve problems, or complete tasks.

- Collaborative puzzles and board games
- Group-based scavenger hunts or treasure hunts

- Science experiments conducted in teams
- Escape-room style games designed for children
- Promotes critical thinking and logical reasoning
- Teaches negotiation, patience, and compromise
- Encourages communication and strategic planning

Outdoor and Adventure Play; - Outdoor collaborative play combines physical activity with teamwork, often in unstructured environments.

- Team-based games like tag, hide-and-seek, or relay races
- Nature exploration projects (e.g., building a nature trail or collecting specimens)
- Group obstacle courses or adventure challenges
- Promotes physical fitness and coordination
- Builds leadership and team-building skills
- Encourages cooperation in real-world, dynamic situations

Role of Teachers in Promoting Collaborative Play

Teachers play a crucial role in facilitating and encouraging collaborative play, ensuring that children gain the maximum developmental benefits. Their guidance helps children learn social skills, problem-solving, creativity, and teamwork in a structured yet enjoyable environment. Here's a detailed look at their role:

- **Creating a Supportive Environment**
    A. Providing safe and accessible materials (blocks, art supplies, puzzles, etc.)
    B. Designing spaces that encourage group interaction and teamwork
    C. Ensuring a positive, inclusive atmosphere where all children feel valued
- **Modelling Social Skills: -** Children often learn by observing adults. Teachers can model essential social behaviors during collaborative play:
    A. Sharing and taking turns
    B. Using polite language and active listening
    C. Resolving conflicts calmly and fairly

- **Guiding and Facilitating Play: -** Teachers do not always need to directly intervene but can guide children when necessary:
  A. Encourage teamwork and cooperation without taking over the activity
  B. Help children negotiate roles, responsibilities, and rules
  C. Support problem-solving during disagreements or challenges
- **Encouraging Creativity and Critical Thinking: -** Teachers can inspire children to think creatively and work collaboratively:
  A. Pose open-ended challenges that require teamwork
  B. Encourage children to brainstorm solutions and share ideas
  C. Promote group projects in art, science, or storytelling
- **Observing and Assessing Social Development: -** By observing children during play, teachers can:
  A. Identify social, emotional, or communication challenges early
  B. Provide individualized support or strategies for improvement
  C. Track growth in cooperation, empathy, and problem-solving skills
- **Encouraging Reflection: -** Teachers can help children reflect on their collaborative experiences:
  A. Discuss what worked well and what challenges arose
  B. Highlight the value of teamwork and mutual support
  C. Encourage children to appreciate others' contributions

Role of Parents in Supporting Social Skills

Social skills are essential for a child's overall development, enabling them to communicate effectively, build relationships, and navigate social situations successfully. While teachers, peers, and the community contribute to social growth, parents play the most crucial role. They are a child's first teachers and role models, and their guidance shapes how children interact with the world. From an early age, children observe their parents' behavior and learn how to respond to others. When parents demonstrate politeness, empathy, patience, and respect, children internalize these behaviors. For example, a child who sees their parents resolving conflicts calmly or showing consideration to others is more likely to adopt similar approaches in their interactions. This modelling of positive social behavior lays the foundation for effective interpersonal skills.

Parents also support social development by encouraging communication. Engaging children in conversations, asking open-ended questions, and actively listening helps them express thoughts and emotions confidently. Children learn to articulate their feelings, understand others' perspectives, and develop the language necessary for building meaningful relationships. By nurturing communication at home, parents prepare children for more complex social interactions outside the family.

Creating opportunities for social interaction is another important role of parents. Participation in group activities, playdates, community events, or team sports allows children to practice cooperation, sharing, and empathy. These experiences teach children how to negotiate, collaborate, and resolve conflicts—skills that are critical for success in both personal and professional life. Parents who encourage and facilitate such interactions help children become comfortable in social settings and build lasting friendships. Equally important is teaching empathy and emotional regulation. Parents guide children in recognizing their own emotions and understanding the feelings of others. By discussing emotions, labelling them, and role-playing social scenarios, parents help children respond appropriately to social cues. This guidance fosters emotional intelligence, which is a key component of healthy social behavior.

Parents reinforce social skills through positive feedback and constructive guidance. Praising acts of kindness, sharing, or cooperation motivates children to continue practicing these behaviors. When mistakes occur, gentle correction and advice help children learn from experiences without feeling discouraged. This balance of reinforcement and guidance strengthens confidence and social competence. Finally, parents provide boundaries and encourage independence. Setting rules for respectful behavior while allowing children to navigate minor social challenges fosters responsibility and resilience. Children learn to make decisions, solve problems, and develop self-confidence under the supportive guidance of their parents.

Challenges in Collaborative Play

Collaborative play, where children interact and work together toward shared goals, is vital for developing social, emotional, and cognitive skills. However, it often comes with several challenges that can affect the quality of interaction and learning. Understanding these challenges helps parents, teachers, and caregivers provide better guidance.

A. **Difficulty in Sharing and Turn-Taking: -** One of the most common challenges is sharing resources and taking turns. Young children may struggle to wait for their turn or to let others use toys or materials. This can lead to conflicts, frustration, or even withdrawal from group activities if not addressed properly.

B. **Communication Barriers: -** Collaborative play requires clear communication. Children may find it hard to express their ideas, listen to others, or understand instructions. Miscommunication can lead to misunderstandings, disagreements, and ineffective teamwork.

C. **Conflict and Disagreements: -** When multiple children have different ideas or goals, conflicts can arise. Disagreements over rules, roles, or play objectives are common. Children may need support to negotiate, compromise, and resolve disputes constructively.

D. **Varying Levels of Social Skills: -** Not all children enter collaborative play with the same social competence. Differences in empathy, cooperation, or emotional regulation can make it challenging for some children to engage fully. Some may dominate the play, while others may feel left out or shy away.

E. **Imbalance of Roles:** - In group play, certain children may consistently take leadership roles while others remain passive. This imbalance can limit learning opportunities for some participants and reduce the effectiveness of collaboration.

F. **Frustration and Emotional Outbursts:** - Collaborative play sometimes triggers emotional responses, especially if expectations are unmet. Young children may struggle with disappointment, leading to tantrums or withdrawal, which disrupts the flow of play and group learning.

G. **Environmental Constraints:** - Limited space, insufficient resources, or too many children in one area can hinder collaborative play. Crowded or chaotic environments make it harder for children to communicate, coordinate, and cooperate effectively.

Strategies to Encourage Collaborative Play

Collaborative play is essential for children's social, emotional, and cognitive development. It teaches teamwork, communication, empathy, and problem-solving. Parents, teachers, and caregivers play a key role in encouraging children to engage successfully in group activities.

One important strategy is to provide structured opportunities for collaboration, such as team games, group art projects, or building activities. These give children a clear goal and a framework to work together. Adults can also model cooperative behavior, demonstrating sharing, negotiation, and respectful communication. Children learn by observing how adults interact with others. Teaching social and communication skills explicitly is another effective approach. Children should be guided on taking turns, listening actively, expressing their ideas politely, and resolving disagreements. Encouraging empathy and perspective-taking helps children understand and respect the feelings of their peers, which reduces conflict and promotes positive interactions.

Providing appropriate materials that require teamwork, such as cooperative games or shared art supplies, and organizing children into small, manageable groups ensures everyone participates meaningfully. Positive reinforcement for collaborative behavior and patient guidance during conflicts further strengthen teamwork skills.

By combining structured opportunities, modelling, guidance, and support, adults can help children develop the social and cooperative skills needed for successful collaborative play.

Strategy	Purpose	Examples / Implementation
Provide Structured Opportunities	Guides children to work toward shared goals and practice teamwork	Group art projects, team sports, cooperative building tasks (blocks, LEGO)
Model Cooperative Behavior	Demonstrates positive interaction and problem-solving	Adults share materials, negotiate conflicts calmly, collaborate on tasks
Teach Social and Communication Skills	Equips children with essential skills for group interaction	Role-play taking turns, polite requests, expressing ideas, active listening
Encourage Empathy and Perspective-Taking	Develops emotional intelligence and respectful peer relationships	Discuss feelings of others, praise sharing/kindness, guide fair conflict resolution
Provide Appropriate Materials	Facilitates participation and joint engagement	Shared toys, cooperative games, art or construction materials for group use

Create Small, Manageable Groups	Ensures all children can participate meaningfully and reduces conflict	Pair children with compatible skills/personalities, limit group size to 2–4
Give Positive Reinforcement	Motivates children to continue practicing collaboration	Compliment teamwork, acknowledge group achievements, reward cooperative behavior
Be Patient and Mediate When Needed	Supports problem-solving and conflict resolution	Observe first, step in gently, guide children to negotiate solutions themselves

Conclusion: -

Collaborative play is a vital component of childhood development, playing a crucial role in fostering essential social, emotional, and cognitive skills in children. Through cooperative interaction, children develop critical skills such as communication, empathy, problem-solving, and teamwork, which are vital for their future success. The importance of collaborative play is underscored by its ability to promote healthy relationships, effective teamwork, and lifelong learning.

Throughout this discussion, we have explored the concept and definition of collaborative play, its characteristics, and its significance in child development. We have also examined the various stages of social play, including unoccupied, solitary, onlooker, parallel, associative, and cooperative play. Furthermore, we have highlighted the role of teachers and parents in promoting collaborative play, providing guidance on creating supportive environments, modelling social skills, and encouraging creativity and critical thinking.

The benefits of collaborative play are numerous, including enhancing social skills, boosting communication abilities, encouraging cognitive development, fostering emotional growth, supporting moral development, and preparing children for future teamwork. We have also explored various types of collaborative play activities, such as cooperative games, role-playing, building and construction, creative and artistic collaborations, problem-solving and puzzle activities, and outdoor and adventure play. However, collaborative play is not without its challenges, including difficulty in sharing and turn-taking, communication barriers, conflicts and disagreements, varying levels of social skills, imbalance of roles, frustration and emotional outbursts, and environmental constraints. To overcome these challenges, strategies such as

providing structured opportunities, modelling cooperative behavior, teaching social and communication skills, encouraging empathy and perspective-taking, providing appropriate materials, creating small and manageable groups, giving positive reinforcement, and being patient and mediating when needed can be employed.

In summary, collaborative play is essential for children's development, and its benefits extend far beyond childhood. By prioritizing collaborative play and providing children with opportunities to engage in cooperative activities, we can help them develop the skills and competencies necessary for success in all areas of life. As caregivers, educators, and parents, it is our responsibility to create supportive environments that foster collaborative play, model positive social behaviors, and guide children in developing the essential skills they need to thrive in an increasingly complex and interconnected world. By doing so, we can help children build a strong foundation for healthy relationships, effective teamwork, and lifelong learning, setting them up for a bright and successful future.

References

1. Berk, L. E. (2013). Child Development (9th ed.). Pearson Education.
2. Copple, C., & Bredekamp, S. (2009). Developmentally Appropriate Practice in Early Childhood Programs. National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC).
3. Johnson, D. W., & Johnson, R. T. (1999). Learning Together and Alone: Cooperative, Competitive, and Individualistic Learning. Allyn & Bacon.
4. Laura E. Berk. *Child Development* (Educational Psychology textbook).
5. Mildred Parten (1932). *Social Participation among Preschool Children*. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology.
6. National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC). Resources on social play in early childhood.
7. Parten, M. B. (1932). Social participation among preschool children. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 27(3), 243–269.
8. Vygotsky, L. S. (1978). Mind in Society: The Development of Higher Psychological Processes. Harvard University Press.

CHAPTER: 07

The Inclusive Toy Box: Rethinking Toy-Based Pedagogy for Diverse Learners

Dipanjan Ghosh

Assistant Professor, Aristotle College of Education, Orgram, Purba Bardhaman, (WB)

dipanjanghosh822@gmail.com

Abstract

Toys are often considered to be instruments of entertainment, but they can be powerful pedagogical tools in early childhood and foundational education. This chapter rethinks the traditional toy box as an inclusive learning space that meets diverse cognitive, physical, sensory, linguistic and socio-emotional needs through principles aligned to Universal Design for Learning (UDL), inclusive pedagogy and play-based learning. Traditional toy-based approaches may unintentionally exclude children with disabilities, neurodevelopmental differences, and diverse cultural backgrounds, because toys often have a narrow assumption of skills, communication styles, and cultural experiences. This chapter, in turn, proposes an Inclusive Toy-Based Pedagogy (ITBP) framework conceptualised through considerations of accessibility, adaptability, participation, and belonging. The discussion offers practical ideas for auditing classroom toy collections, adapting low-cost materials, and designing toy-based activities that support multiple ways.

Keywords: *Toy-based pedagogy; inclusive education; Universal Design for Learning; diverse learners; play-based learning; assistive play*

Introduction

Toy based pedagogy is the deliberate and purposeful use of toys, games and play materials for greater learning, exploration and developmental progress. Such techniques are appreciated within early childhood and foundational education because they stimulate hands-on participation, curiosity and experience learning rather than passive processing of knowledge (Bradley, 1985). The educational potential of toys is their capacity to convert abstract ideas into real, manipulable experiences. Building blocks provide a lesson in spatial thinking and physics. Play food offers a chance for counting, categorising and social bargaining. And a ball is a tool for learning trajectory, force and co-operative turn-taking. But the educational potential of toys hinges on whether children can really access, comprehend and apply them in meaningful ways. If these circumstances are not satisfied, what is supposed to be a chance for happy learning becomes an experience of irritation, exclusion or passive observation.

In many classrooms, the toy box is assumed to be neutral—a collection of benign objects simply awaiting children's playful exploration. Yet this assumption is deeply misleading. A puzzle may require fine motor precision that excludes a child with cerebral palsy; an electronic toy may depend on auditory processing that a child with hearing loss cannot access; a symbolic play set may presume familiarity with dominant cultural scripts or language patterns that a child from an immigrant family does not share. When such assumptions go unexamined, the toy box becomes a site of exclusion rather than participation. The problem is not that the child lacks ability, but that the toy and its associated activity structure lack flexibility.

Inclusive education, as defined in international policy documents such as the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (2006) and the Sustainable Development Goals (SDG 4) focuses on meaningful involvement, equal access and a feeling of belonging for all learners. A crucial issue to consider when applying that perspective to toy-based pedagogy is: how can toys be chosen, altered, and facilitated in a way that supports varied learners rather than privileges just those closest to an imagined “typical” child? This chapter tackles that subject by critically reviewing traditional toy usage with the integration of relevant research material and proposing an inclusive toy-based pedagogy (ITBP) approach. The chapter is divided into three major parts. First, I evaluate current research on toys in early childhood development, impediments to inclusive play, UDL frameworks, and cultural representation in play materials. Second, I introduce the ITBP framework, discussing its

theoretical underpinnings, guiding principles, and practical implementation tactics. Third, I examine consequences for many stakeholders and provide options for further study and practice.

Literature Review

The Role of Toys in Child Development and Learning

Toys have long been known as being more than just fun devices. Research over many years has shown that toys are both passive and active participants in infant development. Bradley (1985) established the important role toys have in social-cognitive development as they mediate the acquisition of ideas like as cause-and-effect, categorisation and symbolic representation. Play with things allows youngsters to explore physical qualities, to test assumptions about how the world works and to build problem-solving skills that extend beyond the play setting.

Play-based learning is gradually becoming a fundamental part of curriculum design in early childhood education in many nations. Danniels & Pyle (2023) examined teachers' views on how to support inclusion through play-based learning for children with neurodevelopmental delay and disability (NDD). The study found that while educators value play-based approaches, they do not always have systematic strategies for enabling meaningful participation for all learners. The mismatch between educational goal and inclusive practice points to the need for frameworks that expressly address toy-based inclusion. Teachers said they do not feel prepared to adjust play activities for children with various needs. Teachers worry that play-based methods might unintentionally exclude certain children if not properly developed.

Developmental effects of learning via toys are multiple domains. Cognitively, toys foster idea development, memory, attention and executive function. Toys create social environments for negotiating, sharing, turn-taking and perspective-taking. Toys are physically useful in developing fine and gross motor skills, hand-eye coordination, and sensory integration. Toys provide real communication chances, linguistically speaking, from asking and naming to storytelling and problem solving. Toys foster emotional self-regulation, frustration tolerance, and expression of emotions via symbolic play. Children are denied all four developmental paths at once if toys are not available.

Barriers to Inclusive Toy-Based Practice

The significance of play for early development is well understood yet many children face major obstacles to full access to toy-based learning. Capone et al. (2025) performed a thorough scoping review on active play in children with impairments aged 0-4 years and highlighted significant research gaps in relation to quality involvement in play activities. Their examination of more than 14,000 records showed that active play for children with disabilities is mostly monitored quantitatively (energy expenditure) and not qualitatively (play experiences), indicating that the participative and social aspects of play are underexplored. This gap in research is important because it is part of a broader trend in inclusive education research: we measure presence (whether a child is in the room) and access (whether a child can touch a toy), but we do not often measure quality of participation, depth of engagement, or the experience of belonging.

Physical accessibility is a major obstacle. Many commercial toys are created with assumptions of normal motor function such as fine motor accuracy, hand strength and coordination. Small pieces require pincer grasps that some children cannot achieve. Buttons and switches require precise pressure and release timing that may be impossible for children with motor planning difficulties. Toy packaging often requires scissors or significant hand strength to open, preventing independent access. These design decisions are not made with any malevolent intent, they rather reflect the assumptions designers make about who would be using their goods. But the net result is systematic exclusion.

Physical access is just one part of the equation; symbolic barriers also impede inclusive play. Salvador's (2023) study on toys depicting impairment in Australian online toy retailers showed that the toys were “limited in range, primarily supporting common disability/impairment stereotypes”. This research indicated that the presence of disability representation does not always validate different experiences of impairment. Instead, it might frequently promote restricted and sometimes damaging narratives. For example, a doll set may include a toy wheelchair, but if it is the only representation of disability and is depicted as a tragedy or a restriction rather than a neutral part of human variety, the representational gesture may do more harm than good.

Cultural and linguistic representation is also restricted in most commercial toy collections. Dolls with a range of skin tones, hair textures and facial traits are becoming more accessible, but are still less popular than those representing

dominant ethnic groupings. Toys that represent various family types—single parent families, same-gender parents, multigenerational homes, foster families—are still speciality goods, not every day fare. Toys that display languages other than English or that reflect non-dominant cultural customs, holidays, and tales are equally marginal. The cumulative message to children from minoritized backgrounds is that their identities are not relevant to the realm of classroom play.

Universal Design for Learning as a Framework for Inclusive Play

A significant paradigm for designing inclusive learning environments is Universal Design for Learning (UDL). UDL is based on three basic principles multiple means of engagement, multiple means of representation, and multiple means of action and expression (CAST, 2018). Engagement is the emotive dimension of learning, capturing interest, sustaining motivation, and providing self-regulation. Representation is the recognition dimension – presenting information in different ways to facilitate different perceptual and cognitive processes. Action and expression is the strategic dimension or how we provide several ways to demonstrate comprehension and navigate learning settings.

Recent scholarship has extended UDL principles to play contexts. (Sturges et al., 2025) theorised the application of UDL to outdoor play spaces, arguing that "all children must have opportunities to engage in regular outdoor play experiences" and that UDL provides a systematic approach for removing barriers while maintaining learning intentions. Their work demonstrates that UDL is not a checklist or a set of technical specifications but a flexible framework for thinking about variability and inclusion from the design stage forward.

Applying UDL to toy-based education is a logical continuation of this work. Instead of asking whether a kid can use a toy as intended, a UDL lens asks how we can adapt the toy, the way the activity is structured, and the surroundings to encourage different methods of playing, learning, and showing knowledge. This move from the child-as-problem to the environment-as-problem is important to inclusive education. If a kid can't utilise a toy, the UDL framework asks us to consider the object's design, the activity's structure, the teacher's facilitation, and the social context – not the child's deficiencies.

Applying UDL to play involves careful consideration of what makes play different from academic education. Academic assignments usually include pre-defined learning objectives, a set order, and prescribed successful outcomes. Play, on the other hand, involves child-initiated discovery, intrinsic drive,

flexible goal systems and frequently non-linear development. Therefore, inclusive toy-based pedagogy has to use UDL principles while preserving the critical features of play, such as autonomy, pleasure, spontaneity, and social connection, and eliminating obstacles to access. This indicates that inclusive design should not be prescriptive or overstructured. The aim isn't to make play therapy or other education, but to make the real advantages of play available to all children.

Cultural responsiveness and Belonging

Cultural responsiveness broadens the scope of inclusive education beyond disability to include language, identity and lived experience. This educational approach is called culturally responsive pedagogy, which attempts to provide inclusive, equitable, and successful learning environments by incorporating students' cultural backgrounds into the curriculum and pedagogy (Raju, 2021). This approach recognises and honours students' varied cultural identities and heritages and integrates them into instructional techniques and course material to promote increased engagement and academic performance (Guberina, 2023; Munshi, 2020). Culturally responsive pedagogy is increasingly vital in diversifying global higher education. Indeed, it involves intentional strategies such as the use of diverse teaching materials, integration of cultural experiences into course content, and opportunities for students to share their perspectives (Naliaka, 2025; Torres & Salifu, 2023).

Bhagat Luthra's Indigenous Talking Wall promotes neurodiverse interaction with traditional information using tactile artefacts linked to QR codes that connect to oral storytelling, movies, signed language, and transcripts. It illustrates how cultural responsiveness and disability inclusion are mutually reinforcing, via numerous routes for varied learners. This creates an inclusive atmosphere that affirms students' cultural identities, which promotes a feeling of belonging and enhances academic engagement (Akintayo et al., 2024; Gamaliia et al., 2024,). Such pedagogical strategies that emphasise the learners' cultural background and individual needs are important in creating inclusive learning environments that reduce the barriers to learning and encourage holistic development of the learners (Asogwa et al., 2023)

Teacher Perspectives and Preparation

(Maftei & Gherguț, 2023) performed longitudinal research that investigated the use of toys as inclusive educational tools, with the participation of children, parents and teachers. Their results show that although educators are aware of

the possibilities of toys for inclusive education, they encounter many challenges to acquiring and utilising suitable materials, including limited training, lack of resources and lack of support from educational institutions. Teachers want to build inclusive play spaces, but often lack the expertise, time, tools, and institutional support to do it well.

This finding is consistent with Salvador's (2023) survey of early years educators, which found that 'educators continue to face multiple barriers impeding their ability to obtain and use such toys' despite considering toys that represent impairment to be 'important and beneficial for the education of young children overall'. The discrepancy between educator views and classroom practice highlights the need for systemic supports, including professional development, accessible adaptation advice, and curricular integration. Goodwill alone doesn't make teachers inclusive play gurus.

esearch also suggests that there is wide variation among instructors in their understanding and comfort with inclusive play activities. Danniels and Pyle (2023) discovered that instructors with greater experience and more specialist training in inclusive education were considerably more likely to adopt successful inclusive play practices. This result emphasises the importance of professional growth and the critical function of beginning teacher education programmes. But even instructors with plenty of expertise become frustrated with the absence of accessible toys and adaption options. When inclusive play items are difficult to locate or take time to prepare, even dedicated instructors may turn to less inclusive approaches.

Quality Participation Framework

Recent research has increasingly emphasised that inclusion in play must be evaluated not merely by physical presence but by the quality of participation. The Quality Participation Framework used by Capone and colleagues in their scoping assessment separates quantitative indicators of activity (time spent, energy expended) from qualitative elements of play (engagement, autonomy, belonging, meaning-making). This difference is important for toy-based education as a kid might be physically present in a play activity without feeling meaningful engagement. A child may be seated at the play table, may even be holding a toy, but if they cannot use it independently, if they cannot understand the structure of the activity, if they cannot communicate with peers about shared play, or if they are being treated as an observer rather than a co-player, they are not really participating.

The Quality Participation Framework describes three characteristics of inclusive play: Access, first of all, is being there and being able to work with the resources and activity. Access is important for inclusion but it is not sufficient. Second, engagement is active participation and meaning-making—the kid is intellectually and affectively involved in the play activity. Third, belonging is about feeling accepted and respected by peers, feeling like a valid player in the play community. Toy-based teaching has to cover all three elements. The youngster may have physical access to a toy (can reach and control it) but not real engagement (finds it dull, irritating or confusing) or belonging (excluded by classmates from cooperative play). The framework reminds us of the multifaceted nature of inclusion and of the need to address all three elements concurrently in our interventions.

Research on inclusive play spaces has shown that excellent involvement is a function of social as well as material elements . Danniels & Pyle (2023) revealed that teachers' urging of turn-taking, modelling of involvement, and real-time adjustments to task greatly impact whether children with developmental impairments really feel inclusion in play-based learning. This conclusion further emphasises the need of educational mediation coupled with material adaptability. The most accessible toy in the world will not promote inclusive play if the social context is discriminatory. On the other hand, when teachers actively support inclusive relationships, children with different abilities may still play meaningful games with each other even if the content is not properly adapted.

Rethinking the Traditional Toy Box

Traditional classroom toy boxes tend to represent what could be considered a one-size-fits-all logic. Many toys are built for average hand strength, normal eyesight and hearing, neurotypical communication and mainstream language experience, so access is already unequal before the activity even starts. This is not because toy designers purposely exclude, but because design usually involves assumptions about consumers. If such assumptions are restricted, if designers think exclusively of a "typical" youngster then the things they build systematically reject anybody who doesn't fit that artificial standard. So the issue can be less about the learner and more about the design assumptions built into the toy and its usage. The first step of inclusive toy-based pedagogy is to shift our focus from repairing the kid to re-designing the toy, the activity, and the surroundings.

Cultural and representational exclusions are also a problem with conventional toy collections. Dolls, figures, visual settings and story games typically reinforce dominant racial, linguistic and familial norms, and children from minoritized groups may not see their experiences mirrored in school resources. A set of dolls comprised only of white dolls sends a message about whose childhoods are cherished. A play food set that solely contains Euro-American cuisines sends a message about whose culture is normal. A set of narrative prompts that presumes two-parent, heterosexual family structures says something about which families are valid. This is pedagogically important since representation is associated with belonging, motivation and affiliation with classroom learning.

Children who never see themselves represented in school materials are constantly, if implicitly, told that their identities are marginal, less significant, or even shameful.

Traditional toy box Another limitation of the traditional toy box is minimal distinction built into its usage. Even instructors devoted to inclusion sometimes provide toy-based activities via one mode of involvement like gripping, speaking, listening, or visually recognising things. The premise, inherent in the situation, is that each toy has a particular method to be played with, and children who can't play that way just can't play. In the absence of alternatives, adaptability, or scaffolding play becomes stratified. Some children are actively involved in play, others are restricted to observation or reliance. This stratification typically corresponds to existing patterns of privilege and marginalisation in predictable ways.

Theoretical Foundations

Universal Design for Learning

UDL advocates numerous modes of interaction, representation, and action or expression, and offers a solid platform for rethinking toy-based education. In reality this implies that toys and toy-based activities should provide a variety of methods of stimulating attention, providing information and allowing children to react or show that they comprehend. Hence one toy may be more inclusive than another if it is not limited to one sensory channel, one motor response, or one way of communication. For instance, a shape sorter may be utilised not just by gripping and fitting forms but also by visually matching shapes, sorting by touch with eyes closed, guiding a peer to put shapes, or signalling matches by eye stare. The item is the same, but the action is inclusive.

The UDL paradigm also emphasises the significance of removing obstacles, not retrofitting accommodations after the fact. In toy-based pedagogy, this entails choosing toys with inclusive design elements from the start—such as toys with textured surfaces, high-contrast colours, various response modes, and adjustable difficulty levels—rather than depending on instructors to adapt for individual children. The guideline also offers recommendations on retrofitting and modifying products that were not originally created for inclusive use, recognising that most classrooms already have existing collections of toys.

Inclusive Play and Participation

Research on inclusive play-based learning indicates that meaningful inclusion is not just about physical access but also about involvement in shared classroom activities. Inclusive play spaces foster social connection, collaborative problem solving and better feeling of belonging for children with a range of developmental characteristics. This confirms the premise that toy-based pedagogy is to be judged according to the level of engagement it engenders, not merely the presence of toys in the room. A room full of toys may be severely exclusionary when certain children cannot utilise the toys, cannot comprehend them, or are excluded from play by their classmates.

The social side of inclusive play is especially significant given the importance of peer interactions to early childhood development. Through play children gain social skills, emotional management and communication with peers. When some children are left out of play, even accidentally, because materials or activities are not accessible, they are missing out on these vital developmental experiences. Therefore, inclusive toy-based pedagogy is not only a matter of equity or legal obligation; it is about ensuring that all children have access to the developmental advantages of peer-mediated play.

Cultural Responsiveness

Culturally responsive pedagogy involves inclusion not just in terms of disabilities but also language, identity and lived experience. When toys represent different skin colours, family structures, jobs, clothes, tales, and daily experiences, children see themselves and others as genuine players in learning. A culturally sensitive toy box, then, extends not just who gets to play but what worlds of meaning are worth representing. “It’s not just a validation for the individual, it’s an education for all children.” When children see different representations in educational materials they learn larger understandings of human variety and more capacity for empathy and cross-cultural interaction.

The language of the culturally sensitive toy-based pedagogy also has to be attended to. Multiple-language toys with labels, prompts, or directions help English Language Learners and validate home languages in multilingual classrooms. Toys that offer nonverbal communication alternatives – such as visual aids, symbols, gesture-based engagement – assist both language variety and the inclusion of people with disabilities. The combination of cultural responsiveness and disability inclusion is an area of promise for future growth.

Inclusive Toy-Based Pedagogy (ITBP)

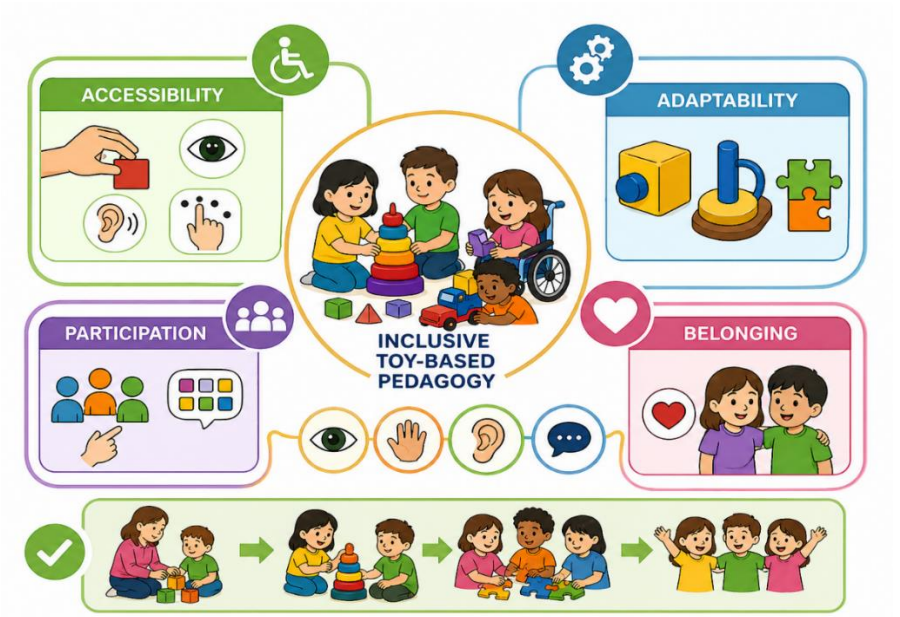
Inclusive Toy-Based Pedagogy (ITBP) can be understood as the intentional design, adaptation, and facilitation of toy-centered learning so that every child can engage, participate, and belong. The framework shifts attention away from whether a child fits the toy and toward whether the toy, environment, and interactional structure fit the child. This is consistent with inclusive education's broader movement from deficit explanations toward barrier reduction and pedagogical redesign. The question is never "What is wrong with this child that they cannot play?" but rather "What barriers in the toy, activity, or environment are preventing this child's participation, and how can we remove or reduce them?"

The framework is organized around four interrelated commitments. First, toys must be **accessible**, meaning children can perceive, reach, and manipulate them through varied sensory and motor pathways. Accessibility is the foundation; without it, no further inclusion is possible. Second, toys must be **adaptable** so that simple changes in texture, size, contrast, sound, or response mode do not destroy play value. Adaptability recognizes that different children have different needs and that the same toy should be usable by many children, not just one child for whom it is perfectly designed. Third, activities must be **participatory**, allowing children to contribute through different roles and modes of communication. Participation recognizes that inclusion is about doing, not just being present. Fourth, the social environment must cultivate **belonging** so that adaptation is normalized rather than stigmatized. Belonging recognizes that even when material access is achieved, social inclusion requires active facilitation.

Guiding Principles

Principle	Description	Illustrative implication
Accessibility	Toys should be reachable, perceivable, and usable by children with varied physical, sensory, and communication profiles	Large knobs, high-contrast pieces, tactile markers, and simplified response options
Adaptability	Toys should permit modification without losing their educational or play value	Handles, Velcro, foam grips, texture labels, or reduced sound output
Multiple representation	Toys should present information through more than one mode	Combining visual, tactile, and auditory features where possible
Multiple expression	Children should be able to respond in different ways	Sorting by hand, pointing, eye gaze, gesture, or verbal direction
Cultural representation	Toys should reflect diverse identities and social realities	Dolls, scenes, and narratives that include multiple cultures, languages, and family forms
Peer collaboration	Toy-based learning should enable shared action rather than isolate learners	Cooperative tasks, partner play, and shared problem-solving roles
Teacher facilitation	Inclusion depends on guided mediation, not passive supervision	Prompting turn-taking, modeling participation, and adjusting tasks in real time

These ideas work together to transform the toy box from a simple storage area for items to an organised educational setting. They also make clear that inclusion is not an inherent quality of a toy, but arises via design, adaption and facilitation. A toy that is readily available in one classroom with one set of youngsters may be completely inaccessible in another situation. Hence the framework needs continuous contemplation, observation and correction.



Practical Implementation

Auditing Classroom Toys

An inclusive toy pedagogy starts with a comprehensive examination of the current resources. They may ask if a toy is accessible without help, whether its important aspects are visible or can be identified by touch, whether it requires speaking or hearing as the sole way to play, and whether it presupposes one cultural or language standard. Such audits are useful in identifying hidden impediments that may otherwise be misconstrued for learner weaknesses. So it is not that a youngster who persistently avoids a certain play location is "uninterested," but that the child may not be able to get to the toys in that space.

A basic categorisation system may assist in the planning of action. A toy is "green" if it is widely inclusive – useable by most youngsters with little or no adaption. Yellow toys may be used with help. This support might be from the instructor, a classmate, or via minor changes. Red toys demand plenty of modification or replacement – they are obstacles that can't be simply overcome. Such a realistic examination becomes inclusion doable and tangible for classroom teachers. Over time the general inclusivity of the toy collection increases as green items are introduced and yellow toys modified.

Low-Cost Adaptations

There is a pervasive myth that inclusive toy pedagogy needs costly specialised equipment. However many obstacles may be lowered by basic, low cost changes that cost pennies not thousands. You may make little parts bigger or place them on bases, build up grips with foam or elastic, create visual contrast with coloured tape, and add tactile clues with textured materials. Low-cost adaptations of toys have been shown to be possible, including the development of switches and workshops teaching disassembly and basic circuitry. Some of these initiatives focus on adapting battery-operated toys for use as adaptive switches, an important alternative given that commercially available switch-accessible toys can be expensive or hard to find. Likewise, we can reduce sensory features instead of removing them: tape over speakers to soften sound, tape over some lights to reduce flashing, change the battery connections or add resistance to slow down pace, use the toy for shorter, more predictable routines to support children who are overwhelmed by unpredictability. These adjustments retain the learning objective, but they increase access, making a toy that was earlier too loud, too quick or too visually chaotic useful for many more youngsters.

Designing Inclusive Activities

The educational value of a toy is not in the item itself, but in the activity framework around it. Therefore, inclusive teaching using toys should be prepared from the start with opportunities for involvement, representation, and reaction. For example, a sorting activity may be sorted by colour, texture, size, or category; responded to by touch, pointing, speaking, or instructing a peer; and worked on independently or cooperatively as needed or desired. The same set of sorting toys may provide different entrance points, levels of complexity and modalities of interaction.

The Indigenous Talking Wall is an example of how we can design inclusive multimodal activities. As it combines physical artefacts with QR codes that link to various media formats, “students can choose how they access information: listening, watching, reading, being read to, or a combination of these” . The same idea may be used for toy activities. For example, a puzzle may be supported by auditory cues, visual directions, tactile marks and peer support choices. A board game could include image-based instructions, simpler rule versions, and variable team formations.

In inclusive toy-based environments assessment should record involvement and meaning-making, not just accuracy. Traditional evaluation would question,

"Did the child correctly sort the shapes?" or "Did the child finish the puzzle?" An inclusive approach raises some more questions: "Did the child engage in the activity in a meaningful way? Did they get to play with their friends? Did they feel they belonged there? Did they learn anything new or build new skills in their favourite style of engagement? This approach understands that different learners may show their comprehension via various paths and that inclusive pedagogy prioritises access to learning processes as much as it does to standardised outputs.

Teacher Facilitation Strategies:

Teacher facilitation is a key factor for inclusive play outcomes. (Danniels & Pyle, 2023) discovered that kids with developmental impairments demonstrated considerably higher inclusion when instructors actively promoted play interactions rather than taking a hands-off approach. Effective facilitation strategies include pre-teaching activity structures and materials to all children, providing visual or verbal cues for turn-taking and sharing, modelling adapted participation strategies (e.g., demonstrating how a child might point to a puzzle piece rather than grabbing it), narrating play to maintain connection among players, redirecting exclusionary behaviour, and adjusting task difficulty or participation expectations in real time.

Facilitation also means developing classroom environments where variation is normal. When instructors talk about varied ways of playing, different bodies, different communication styles and different needs, children learn to include rather than exclude.

Challenges and Solutions:

One common criticism is that there's not enough money in the school budget for special toys. However, the research on inclusive design and universal design advice suggests many successful adaptations are low cost and benefit all children, not a small segment. Positioning adaptation as a general enhancement rather than an exceptional accommodation might assist to reframe inclusion as integral to the fundamental quality of education. When we make a problem simpler by adding big knobs, we are not only helping the kid with fine motor issues, but also the child with visual impairments, the child with motor planning difficulty, and the normally developing youngster who just finds bigger knobs easier to grab.

Another challenge is that modified toys might accentuate differences or cause discomfort to peers. Some instructors are concerned that children utilising a

switch-adapted toy or a modified version of an activity would be stigmatised. However, research on inclusive play shows otherwise, with educators normalising different methods to participate in play. Classroom cultures that overtly promote alternative play forms may nurture empathy, collaboration, and social belonging. The issue is not difference but the stigma associated with it. As instructors proactively confront and normalise variance, they reduce stigma.

Also, teachers can think that the inclusive toy pedagogy is an added burden. It takes forethought to evaluate and change items, but the long-term consequence is a more adaptable classroom environment with fewer instances of exclusion and less problem-solving on the fly during play. The question is not whether inclusive design requires work, but whether educational institutions make that effort professionally evident and institutionally supported. Teachers require time, training, tools and administrative support to adopt inclusive toy-based teaching successfully. Even the most dedicated instructors will be challenged without this assistance.

Research also points to institutional limitations beyond the reach of individual instructors. Salvador (2025) discovered that while instructors hold inclusive toys in high regard, they are hindered in their efforts to purchase them because of scarcity, high prices and the absence of institutional assistance. These impediments need action on numerous levels: the classroom, the school, the district, and policy. The individual efforts of teachers cannot overcome structural impediments. The advocacy for inclusive toy-based education has consequently to tackle procurement regulations, finance methods, curricular requirements and professional development systems.

Implications for Stakeholders

Teachers as the direct mediators of toy-based inclusion, need to inspect toy collections, establish various paths to participation and normalise adapted items within regular play. Yet many say they feel unprepared, so professional development should include hands-on training in toy adaption and inclusive facilitation—not just abstract theory. Teacher educators and curriculum designers need to include inclusive design ideas into preservice preparation and methodologies courses, provide adaption checklists and observation tools, and demonstrating inclusive practices themselves, as shown in the Ludic Design Lab's practice-based training. Educational possibilities is shaped by toy manufacturers' designs. Toy makers should be encouraged to embrace flexible, sensory-rich and representational design as a mainstream design standard. Current marketplaces generally depend on restricted, clichéd representations of

handicap. Finally, researchers need to fill gaps in the literature by engaging in more qualitative and participatory work such as observations, interviews, and co-design including play perspectives from children and families, and explore the effectiveness of professional development, and the use of implementation science to scale up inclusive toy-based pedagogy from research settings to real-world classrooms.

Conclusion

The toy box is not a trivial corner of the classroom: it is a concentrated declaration of whose involvement is anticipated, encouraged, and cherished. When toys are chosen and utilised without regard for accessibility, representation, and participation, they may replicate exclusion even in environments that are dedicated to inclusion. In contrast, when educators employ UDL principles, inclusive play methods, and culturally sensitive design, toys become great instruments for learning, social connection, and belonging. Inclusive Toy-Based Pedagogy provides a beneficial foundation for this transformation since it relates toy choices to larger issues of educational equity. The issue is not just the inclusion of a few modified toys but also reimagining the pedagogical imagination of the toy box itself. Research has shown that inclusion in play is not automatic – it takes active design, adaption and facilitation. However, if these requirements are satisfied, the advantages go beyond individual students and improve the whole classroom community. All children benefit from play spaces that accept different ways of being, talking and participating. Academic discourse on inclusion should consequently take the toy box as a serious location of policy, design and pedagogical action.

References:

1. Akintayo, O. T., Eden, C. A., Ayeni, O. O., & Onyebuchi, N. C. (2024). Inclusive curriculum design: Meeting the diverse needs of students for social improvement. *International Journal of Applied Research in Social Sciences, 6*(5), 770–782. https://doi.org/10.51594/ijarss.v6i5.1100
2. Asogwa, O. R., Seals, C., Tripp, L. O., & Nix, K. (2023). Mathematics enrichment through accelerated learning to mitigate learning loss due to COVID-19 pandemic and distance learning. In *IntechOpen eBooks*. IntechOpen. https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.1002261
3. Bradley, R. H. (1985). Social-cognitive development and toys. *Topics in Early Childhood Special Education, 5*(3), 11–29.
4. Capone, A. M., Arbour-Nicitopoulos, K., de Lannoy, L., Deliscar, S., Taylor, L. G., Tucker, P., Vanderloo, L. M., & James, M. E. (2025).

Active play among young children (0–4 years) with disabilities: A scoping review. *International Symposium of Adapted Physical Activity*.

5. CAST. (2018). *Universal Design for Learning guidelines version 2.2*. CAST.
6. Danniels, E., & Pyle, A. (2023). Teacher perspectives and approaches toward promoting inclusion in play-based learning for children with developmental disabilities. *Journal of Early Childhood Research*.
7. Gamaliia, K., Турчак, Л., Lavrenyuk, O., Penchuk, O., & Lytvynenko, N. (2024). Synergy of design, culture, and innovation in pedagogy: New horizons for education. *Research Journal in Advanced Humanities, 4*(4). https://doi.org/10.58256/rjah.v4i4.1131
8. Gay, G. (2010). *Culturally responsive teaching: Theory, research, and practice* (2nd ed.). Teachers College Press.
9. Guberina, T. (2023). Cultivating inclusive learning environments: Incorporating diversity through culturally responsive pedagogy. *Social Science Chronicle, 3*(1). https://doi.org/10.56106/ssc.2023.003
10. Ladson-Billings, G. (1995). Toward a theory of culturally relevant pedagogy. *American Educational Research Journal, 32*(3), 465–491.
11. Maftei, A., & Gherguț, A. (2023). Using toys as potential inclusive educational means: A longitudinal approach involving children, parents, and teachers. *Early Childhood Education Journal*. Springer.
12. Munshi, S. D. (2020). Embracing culturally responsive pedagogy for inclusive education. In *Redshine Publication eBooks*. https://doi.org/10.25215/9141001575.08
13. Naliaka, E. (2025). Culturally responsive pedagogy in diverse university classroom: Strategies, challenges, and opportunities. *International Journal of Research Publication and Reviews, 6*(6), 11899. https://doi.org/10.55248/gengpi.6.0625.23116
14. Raju, B. (2021). Culturally responsive pedagogy: A strategy for global classrooms. https://doi.org/10.25215/9389476763.09
15. Salvador, A. (2023). *More than just toys: Toys that represent impairment, their online accessibility and diversity in Australia, and early childhood educators' perspectives towards them* [Doctoral dissertation].
16. Sturges, M., Gray, T., & Galbraith, C. (2025). Theorising Universal Design for Learning to create more inclusive outdoor play spaces: A preliminary review. *Education Sciences*.
17. Torres, K. M., & Salifu, S. (2023). Culturally responsive pedagogy considerations for online courses. In *Advances in Educational*

Technologies and Instructional Design Book Series (p. 52). IGI Global. https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-6684-9072-3.ch003

18. United Nations. (2006). *Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities*. United Nations.

CHAPTER: 08

Toy-Based Learning for Inclusive Education: Strategies for Teaching Children with Special Needs

Kaberi Kumari Padhi

Assistant Professor, Department of Education, Khallikote Unitary University, Berhampur

kaberipadhi123@gmail.com

Abstract

Inclusive education aims to provide equal learning opportunities for all children, including Children with Special Needs (CWSNs). In recent years, toy-based learning has emerged as an effective pedagogical approach that supports the cognitive, social, emotional, and physical development of children. Toys are not merely objects for entertainment; they can serve as powerful educational tools that encourage active participation, creativity, and experiential learning. For children with special needs, toy-based pedagogy can create a supportive and engaging learning environment where concepts are understood through play, exploration, and interaction. This chapter explores the significance of toy-based learning as a strategy for promoting inclusive education. It highlights how different types of educational toys such as sensory toys, puzzles, building blocks, and interactive learning materials can be used to support diverse learning needs. The chapter also discusses practical teaching strategies that educators can adopt to make classrooms more inclusive and child-centered. Special attention is given to the role of teachers and parents in selecting appropriate toys and creating meaningful play experiences that enhance learning outcomes. Furthermore, the chapter examines the challenges faced by teachers in implementing toy-based pedagogy in inclusive classrooms, including lack of resources, limited training, and infrastructural constraints. It

also provides suggestions and recommendations for effectively integrating toy-based learning into teaching practices. By promoting creativity, collaboration, and active engagement, toy-based learning can play a significant role in improving the educational experiences of children with special needs and in fostering a more inclusive and supportive learning environment.

Keywords: *Toy-based learning, Inclusive education, Children with Special Needs (CWSNS), Play-based pedagogy, Inclusive classroom strategies.*

Introduction

Education is a fundamental right of every child and plays a vital role in shaping an inclusive and equitable society. Inclusive education aims to ensure that all children, including Children with Special Needs (CWSNs), have equal opportunities to participate in meaningful learning experiences within the classroom. However, traditional teaching methods often fail to address the diverse learning needs of these children. Many learners with special needs require flexible, engaging, and activity-based approaches that support their cognitive, emotional, and social development. In this context, toy-based learning has emerged as an innovative pedagogical approach that can make learning more interactive, enjoyable, and inclusive.

Toy-based learning refers to the use of toys and play materials as educational tools to facilitate learning through exploration, creativity, and hands-on experiences. Toys such as puzzles, building blocks, sensory materials, and educational games can stimulate curiosity and encourage children to actively participate in the learning process. For children with special needs, toys can serve as supportive learning aids that help develop communication skills, motor abilities, problem-solving skills, and social interaction. Through play, children are able to express themselves freely, experiment with new ideas, and learn at their own pace.

The importance of play in child development has been widely recognized by educators and psychologists. Play-based learning environments allow children to develop confidence, imagination, and cooperation while reducing anxiety often associated with formal instruction. When toys are thoughtfully integrated into teaching practices, they can help bridge learning gaps and create opportunities for inclusive participation in the classroom.

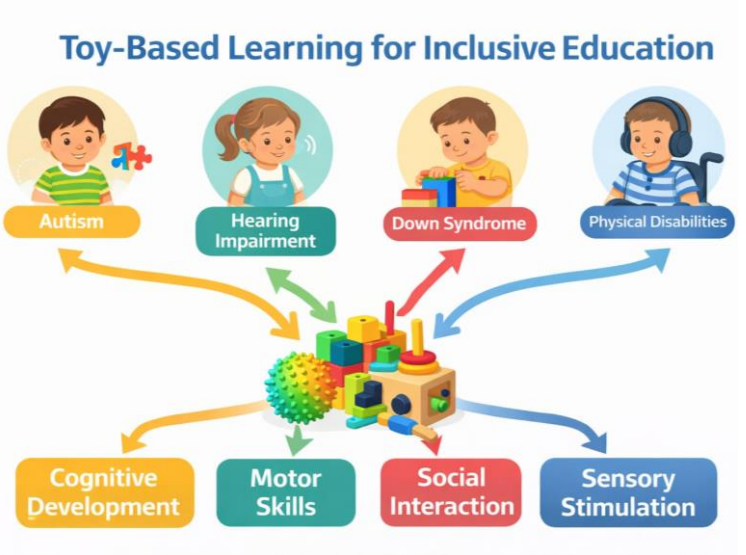
This chapter explores the role of toy-based learning as a strategy for promoting inclusive education for children with special needs. It discusses the educational value of toys, highlights practical strategies for teachers to incorporate toy-

based pedagogy in inclusive classrooms, and examines the challenges and possibilities associated with its implementation. By encouraging creativity, engagement, and collaborative learning, toy-based pedagogy can contribute significantly to the holistic contribute significantly to the holistic development of children with special needs and support the goal of building inclusive and supportive learning environments.

Concept of Toy-Based Learning

Toy-based learning is an instructional approach that uses toys and play materials as tools to facilitate learning in an engaging and meaningful way. It is based on the idea that children learn best when they are actively involved in the learning process through play, exploration, and hands-on experiences. Unlike traditional teaching methods that rely heavily on rote memorization and passive listening, toy-based learning encourages creativity, curiosity, and interaction, making the learning process more enjoyable and effective.

Toys used in this approach are not limited to entertainment purposes; they are carefully selected or designed to promote specific learning outcomes. Educational toys such as puzzles, building blocks, flashcards, dolls, role-play kits, and sensory materials help children develop various skills including cognitive abilities, fine and gross motor skills, language development, and social interaction. For example, building blocks can enhance problem-solving and spatial skills, while role-play toys can improve communication and social understanding.



Toy-based learning is closely linked with play-based pedagogy, where learning occurs naturally through structured and unstructured play activities. It allows children to explore concepts at their own pace and according to their individual interests and abilities. This is particularly beneficial for Children with Special Needs (CWSNs), as it provides a flexible and supportive learning environment that accommodates diverse learning styles.

Another important aspect of toy-based learning is its child-centered nature. It shifts the focus from teacher-led instruction to learner-driven exploration. Teachers act as facilitators who guide, observe, and support children during play activities rather than simply delivering content. This approach helps in creating a stress-free and inclusive classroom environment where every child feels valued and motivated to learn.

In the context of inclusive education, toy-based learning serves as a powerful strategy to bridge learning gaps and ensure active participation of all learners. By integrating toys into teaching practices, educators can make learning more accessible, interactive, and meaningful for children with special needs, thereby promoting their overall development and inclusion in mainstream education.

Understanding Children with Special Needs (CWSNs)

Children with Special Needs (CWSNs) are those who require additional support and assistance due to physical, intellectual, emotional, or developmental differences that affect their learning and participation in regular educational settings. These children may experience challenges in areas such as communication, mobility, behavior, cognition, or sensory processing. Inclusive education recognizes these differences and aims to provide equal opportunities for all learners by addressing their unique needs in a supportive and flexible learning environment.

CWSNs include a wide range of learners such as children with visual impairment, hearing impairment, intellectual disabilities, learning disabilities, autism spectrum disorder, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD), and physical disabilities. Each child is unique, and their learning needs vary significantly depending on the nature and severity of their condition. Therefore, a one-size-fits-all approach to teaching is not effective for these learners. Instead, educators must adopt differentiated and inclusive teaching strategies that cater to individual differences.

One of the major challenges faced by CWSNs in traditional classrooms is the lack of appropriate teaching methods and learning materials.

Conventional instructional practices often emphasize rote learning and standardized assessment, which may not align with the abilities and learning styles of children with special needs. As a result, these children may feel excluded, less motivated, and unable to participate fully in classroom activities. This highlights the need for innovative and child-centered approaches such as toy-based learning, which can make education more accessible and engaging.

Understanding the developmental characteristics of CWSNs is essential for effective teaching. For instance, children with autism may have difficulty with social interaction and communication but may respond well to structured play and visual learning tools. Similarly, children with ADHD may struggle with attention and impulse control but can benefit from interactive and activity-based learning methods that keep them engaged. Sensory-friendly toys and materials can support children who have sensory processing difficulties by providing appropriate stimulation and helping them regulates their responses.

Emotional and social development is another critical aspect to consider. Many children with special needs may experience low self-esteem, anxiety, or difficulty in forming relationships with peers. Play-based and toy-based activities can help address these challenges by encouraging interaction, cooperation, and expression in a non-threatening environment. Through collaborative play, children learn to share, communicate, and build social connections, which are essential for their overall development.

Teachers play a crucial role in identifying the needs of CWSNs and creating an inclusive classroom environment. They must be sensitive, patient, and well-trained to handle diverse learners. Observing children during play activities can provide valuable insights into their strengths, interests, and areas that need support. This understanding enables teachers to select appropriate toys and design activities that enhance learning outcomes.

Parental involvement is equally important in supporting children with special needs. Parents can reinforce learning at home by providing suitable toys and encouraging play-based activities that align with the child's abilities and interests. Collaboration between teachers and parents ensures consistency in learning and helps in addressing the individual needs of the child more effectively.

In conclusion, understanding Children with Special Needs is fundamental to implementing inclusive education successfully. Recognizing their unique abilities, challenges, and learning styles allows educators to adopt appropriate teaching strategies that promote participation and development. Toy-based

learning, when aligned with the needs of CWSNs, can create a joyful, inclusive, and supportive learning environment where every child has the opportunity to learn and grow.

Importance of Play in Inclusive Education

Play is a natural and essential part of a child's development. It is through play that children explore their environment, express their emotions, and develop important life skills. In the context of inclusive education, play becomes even more significant as it provides equal opportunities for all children, including Children with Special Needs (CWSNs), to participate, learn, and grow together in a supportive environment.

Play-based learning helps in reducing the barriers that often exist in traditional classroom settings. Many CWSNs may find it difficult to engage in formal learning due to cognitive, physical, or emotional challenges. However, play creates a relaxed and enjoyable atmosphere where children can learn without pressure. It allows them to participate at their own pace and according to their individual abilities. This makes learning more accessible and meaningful for every child.

One of the major advantages of play in inclusive education is that it promotes social interaction. Through group play activities, children learn to communicate, share, cooperate, and build relationships with their peers. For children with special needs, especially those with autism or communication difficulties, play provides a safe platform to practice social skills and improve interaction with others. It helps in reducing feelings of isolation and encourages a sense of belonging in the classroom.

Play also contributes significantly to cognitive development. Activities such as puzzles, building blocks, and educational games help children develop problem-solving skills, logical thinking, and creativity. For CWSNs, these activities can be adapted according to their abilities, ensuring that they are actively involved in the learning process. Play-based learning supports experiential learning, where children learn by doing rather than by memorizing information.

Another important aspect is the development of motor skills. Physical play activities help in improving both fine motor skills (such as grasping, holding, and manipulating objects) and gross motor skills (such as walking, jumping, and balancing). Children with physical disabilities or developmental delays can

benefit greatly from structured play activities that are designed to enhance their physical abilities in a fun and engaging way.

Emotional development is also fostered through play. Children learn to express their feelings, manage emotions, and develop self-confidence. Success in play activities gives them a sense of achievement, which boosts their self-esteem. For children with special needs, who may often face challenges and frustrations, play provides a positive and encouraging learning experience.

In inclusive classrooms, teachers play a crucial role in facilitating play-based learning. They must create an environment that is safe, supportive, and rich in learning materials. Teachers should select appropriate toys and design activities that cater to the diverse needs of learners. They should also observe children during play to understand their strengths and areas that need support.

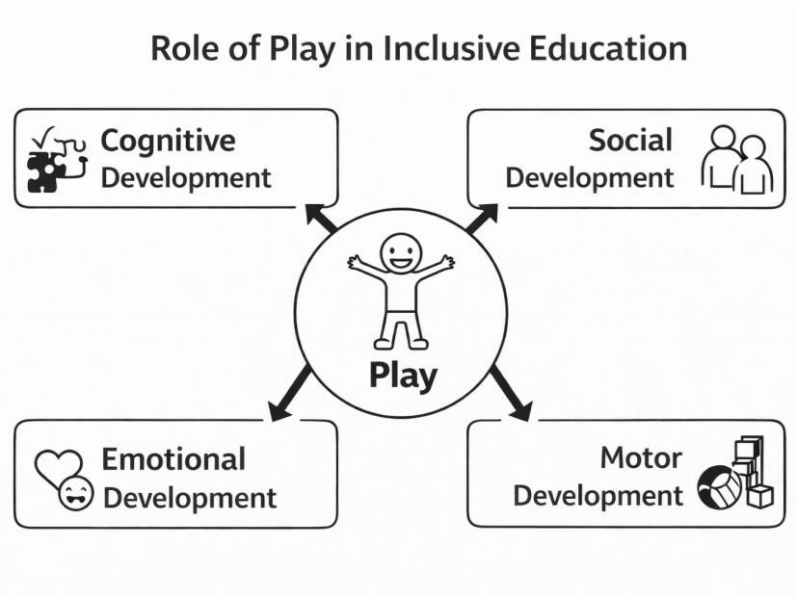


Figure 2: Role of Play in Promoting Cognitive, Social, Emotional, and Motor Development in Inclusive Education

Types of Educational Toys for Children with Special Needs (CWSNs)

Educational toys play a significant role in enhancing the learning experiences of Children with Special Needs (CWSNs). These toys are designed not only for entertainment but also to support the developmental, cognitive, emotional, and physical needs of children. Selecting appropriate toys based on individual

abilities and learning requirements is essential for promoting inclusive education and ensuring active participation of all learners.

One important category of educational toys is sensory toys. These toys are specially designed to stimulate the senses such as touch, sight, sound, and movement. Examples include textured balls, fidget spinners, light-up toys, and sound-producing materials. Sensory toys are particularly beneficial for children with autism spectrum disorder and sensory processing difficulties, as they help in calming, focusing attention, and improving sensory integration.

Another category is manipulative toys, which include puzzles, building blocks, stacking rings, and sorting games. These toys help in developing fine motor skills, hand-eye coordination, and problem-solving abilities. For children with intellectual disabilities or developmental delays, manipulative toys provide hands-on learning opportunities that enhance understanding and retention of concepts.

Educational and cognitive development toys are also essential. These include flashcards, number games, alphabet boards, and matching activities. Such toys support language development, memory, and basic academic skills. They can be adapted according to the child's level of understanding, making learning more accessible and enjoyable.

Role-play and imaginative toys form another important group. Dolls, puppets, toy kitchens, and pretend-play sets encourage children to engage in imaginative play. These toys are highly effective in developing social skills, communication, and emotional expression. Children with special needs, especially those facing communication challenges, can benefit greatly from role-play activities as they provide opportunities to practice real-life situations in a safe environment.

Physical and outdoor play toys are equally important. These include balls, swings, tricycles, and climbing structures. Such toys help in developing gross motor skills, balance, and coordination. For children with physical disabilities, adapted versions of these toys can be used to ensure their participation and physical development.

In recent years, digital and assistive toys have also gained importance in special education. Interactive apps, talking toys, and technology-based learning tools can support children with visual or hearing impairments and enhance their engagement in learning activities. These tools make learning more interactive and personalized.

It is important for teachers and parents to carefully select toys that are safe, age-appropriate, and suitable for the child's specific needs. The use of diverse types of toys ensures that all areas of development are addressed, leading to holistic growth. Proper guidance and supervision during play activities further enhance the effectiveness of these educational tools.

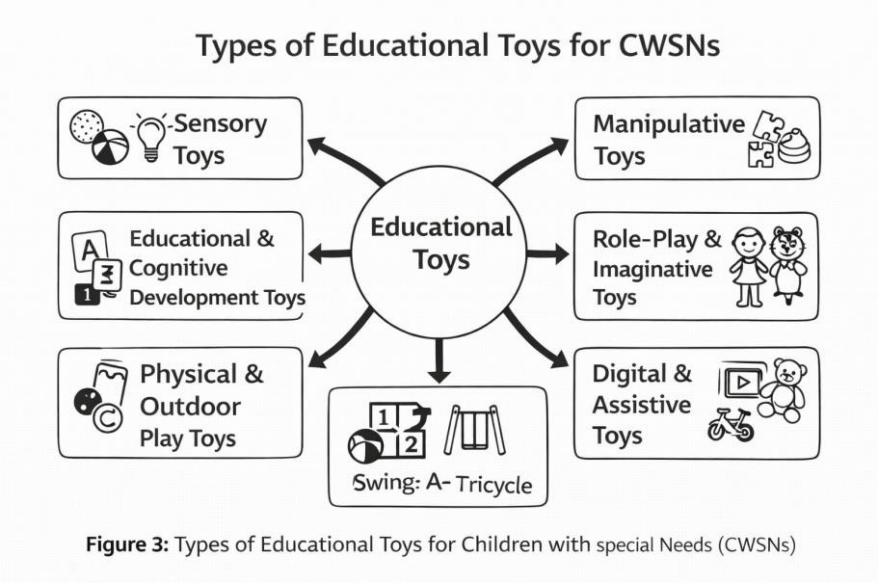


Figure 3: Types of Educational Toys for Children with special Needs (CWSNs)

Strategies for Teachers to Use Toy-Based Learning in Inclusive Classrooms

The effective implementation of toy-based learning in inclusive classrooms requires thoughtful planning, sensitivity to individual needs, and the adoption of flexible teaching strategies. Teachers play a central role in ensuring that toys are not merely used for entertainment but are integrated meaningfully into the teaching-learning process. By using appropriate strategies, educators can create an inclusive environment where Children with Special Needs (CWSNs) actively participate and benefit from classroom activities.

One of the most important strategies is selection of appropriate toys. Teachers must carefully choose toys that are safe, durable, and suitable for the age and developmental level of the child. It is essential to consider the individual abilities, interests, and limitations of each learner. For example, children with visual impairments may benefit from tactile and sound-based toys, while children with hearing impairments may prefer visually engaging materials.

Proper selection ensures that every child can interact with the learning materials effectively.

Another key strategy is adapting toys for accessibility. Not all toys are directly suitable for children with special needs; therefore, modifications may be required. Teachers can simplify complex toys, use larger pieces for easy handling, add textures, or incorporate visual and auditory cues. Such adaptations make toys more inclusive and allow children with different abilities to participate without difficulty. This approach supports the principle of universal design for learning.

Creating a structured yet flexible learning environment is also crucial. While play should be enjoyable and spontaneous, some level of structure helps children understand expectations and remain engaged. Teachers can design guided play activities with clear objectives while still allowing freedom for exploration. A balance between structured and unstructured play ensures both learning and creativity.

Encouraging collaborative play is another effective strategy. Group activities involving toys help children interact with their peers, develop communication skills, and learn cooperation. For CWSNs, working in small groups provides opportunities to observe others, imitate behaviors, and build social connections. Teachers should ensure that groups are inclusive and supportive, promoting peer learning and mutual respect.

Observation and assessment during play is an essential part of toy-based learning. Teachers should carefully observe how children interact with toys, solve problems, and communicate during activities. These observations provide valuable insights into the child's strengths, learning progress, and areas that require support. Unlike formal assessments, play-based observation is natural and less stressful for children.

Providing individualized support is equally important. Each child learns differently, and teachers must be ready to offer guidance, encouragement, or assistance as needed. Some children may require more time, repeated instructions, or one-to-one interaction. Patience and understanding are key in ensuring that all learners benefit from the activity.

The use of positive reinforcement also enhances learning outcomes. Praising children for their efforts, achievements, and participation boosts their confidence and motivation. For children with special needs, even small

successes should be acknowledged, as this encourages them to remain engaged and try new activities.

Finally, teachers should maintain continuous collaboration with parents and caregivers.

Sharing information about the child's progress, interests, and challenges helps in creating consistency between home and school environments. Parents can also be guided to use similar toys and play-based strategies at home, reinforcing learning beyond the classroom.

In conclusion, the successful use of toy-based learning in inclusive classrooms depends on the teacher's ability to plan, adapt, and facilitate learning experiences effectively. By adopting child-centered strategies, teachers can ensure that all children, including those with special needs, actively participate and benefit from meaningful and enjoyable learning experiences.

Role of Teachers and Parents in Toy-Based Learning

The successful implementation of toy-based learning in inclusive education largely depends on the active involvement of both teachers and parents. Their combined efforts create a supportive and consistent learning environment that enhances the development of Children with Special Needs (CWSNs). While teachers facilitate learning in the classroom, parents reinforce these experiences at home, ensuring continuity and effectiveness in the child's overall development.

Teachers play a crucial role as facilitators of learning. They are responsible for planning and organizing toy-based activities that cater to the diverse needs of learners. By selecting appropriate toys and designing meaningful play experiences, teachers can ensure that every child participates actively in the learning process. They must also adapt teaching methods and materials according to the abilities of children with special needs, making learning more accessible and inclusive.

Another important responsibility of teachers is observation and assessment. Through play-based activities, teachers can closely observe children's behavior, interests, and developmental progress. This helps in identifying strengths as well as areas that require additional support. Unlike traditional assessment methods, observation during play provides a more natural and stress-free way of understanding the child's learning process.

Teachers also need to create an inclusive and supportive classroom environment. This includes promoting positive interactions among students, encouraging cooperation, and fostering a sense of belonging. They should ensure that children with special needs are not isolated but are actively involved in group activities. Providing emotional support and encouragement is essential for building confidence and motivation among learners.

Parents, on the other hand, play an equally important role in supporting toy-based learning at home. They can provide children with appropriate toys that match their interests and developmental needs. By engaging in play activities with their children, parents can strengthen emotional bonds and create opportunities for learning in a familiar and comfortable environment.

Consistency between home and school is vital for the success of toy-based learning. When parents and teachers work together, they can share information about the child's progress, challenges, and preferences. This collaboration helps in developing effective strategies that support the child's learning both inside and outside the classroom.

Parents also contribute by creating a positive and encouraging environment at home. They should appreciate the child's efforts, provide guidance when needed, and avoid putting unnecessary pressure on performance. For children with special needs, emotional support and understanding from parents play a key role in their overall development.

In addition, both teachers and parents must remain open to continuous learning and adaptation. As each child is unique, strategies that work for one may not work for another. Therefore, flexibility, patience, and willingness to try new approaches are essential for effective implementation of toy-based learning.

In conclusion, the collaborative efforts of teachers and parents are fundamental to the success of toy-based learning in inclusive education. By working together, they can create a nurturing and stimulating environment that supports the holistic development of children with special needs.

Challenges in Implementing Toy-Based Pedagogy

While toy-based learning offers significant benefits for inclusive education, its effective implementation in classrooms is not without challenges. Teachers, institutions, and parents often face various practical and systemic barriers that limit the successful integration of toy-based pedagogy, especially for Children with Special Needs (CWSNs). Understanding these challenges is essential in order to develop appropriate strategies to overcome them.

One of the major challenges is the lack of resources and infrastructure. Many schools, particularly in rural or underdeveloped areas, do not have access to adequate educational toys and learning materials. Even when toys are available, they may not be specifically designed to meet the needs of children with disabilities. Limited classroom space and lack of proper storage facilities also make it difficult to organize and manage toy-based activities effectively.

Another significant issue is the lack of teacher training and awareness. Many teachers are not adequately trained in using toy-based pedagogy or in handling children with special needs. Without proper knowledge and skills, teachers may find it difficult to select appropriate toys, design meaningful activities, or adapt materials according to individual needs. This can reduce the effectiveness of toy-based learning and may lead to its underutilization.

Time constraints within the curriculum also pose a challenge. Teachers often feel pressured to complete the prescribed syllabus within a limited time frame. As a result, they may prioritize traditional teaching methods over play-based approaches, considering the latter to be time-consuming. This limits the opportunities for children to engage in meaningful play-based learning experiences.

Another important challenge is the diversity of learners in inclusive classrooms. Children with special needs have varied abilities, learning styles, and developmental levels. Designing toy-based activities that cater to all learners simultaneously can be difficult. Teachers must balance the needs of both general and special learners, which requires careful planning and flexibility.

Parental awareness and involvement can also be a limiting factor. Some parents may not fully understand the educational value of toys and may consider play as a non-serious activity. Lack of awareness may reduce their support for toy-based learning at home. In some cases, parents may also lack the resources to provide appropriate toys for their children.

In addition, there may be resistance to change within educational institutions. Traditional teaching methods are deeply rooted in many systems, and shifting towards innovative approaches like toy-based pedagogy may face reluctance from educators and administrators. This resistance can slow down the adoption of inclusive and child-centered practices.

Another challenge is ensuring the safety and suitability of toys. Teachers must ensure that toys are non-toxic, age-appropriate, and free from small parts that may pose risks, especially for children with special needs. Regular maintenance

and supervision are required to prevent accidents and ensure a safe learning environment.

Despite these challenges, it is important to recognize that they are not insurmountable. With proper planning, training, resource allocation, and collaboration among stakeholders, toy-based pedagogy can be effectively implemented in inclusive classrooms.

Suggestions and Recommendations for Effective Implementation of Toy-Based Learning

The successful implementation of toy-based learning in inclusive education requires a systematic approach that involves proper planning, resource management, teacher preparation, and collaborative efforts among stakeholders. While the benefits of toy-based pedagogy are widely recognized, its effectiveness depends on how well it is integrated into the teaching-learning process. The following suggestions and recommendations can help in enhancing the use of toy-based learning for Children with Special Needs (CWSNs).

One of the primary recommendations is the provision of adequate resources and infrastructure. Schools should ensure the availability of a variety of educational toys that cater to different learning needs. These toys should be safe, durable, and appropriate for children with diverse abilities. In addition, classrooms should be organized in a way that allows easy access to toys and provides sufficient space for play-based activities.

Another important suggestion is teacher training and professional development. Teachers should be provided with regular training programs and workshops to enhance their understanding of toy-based pedagogy and inclusive education. Training should focus on selecting appropriate toys, adapting materials, designing play-based activities, and assessing learning outcomes through observation. Well-trained teachers are better equipped to implement innovative teaching strategies effectively.

Integration of toy-based learning into the curriculum is also essential. Instead of treating play as a separate activity, it should be incorporated into daily lesson plans. Teachers can align toys with learning objectives to ensure that play contributes to academic as well as developmental goals. This approach helps in maintaining a balance between curriculum requirements and experiential learning.

Encouraging parental involvement is another key factor. Schools should engage parents through meetings, workshops, and awareness programs to highlight the importance of toy-based learning. Parents can be guided on how to use simple and low-cost toys at home to support their child's development. Collaboration between teachers and parents ensures consistency in learning experiences.

The use of locally available and low-cost materials can also be promoted. Not all schools can afford expensive educational toys; therefore, teachers can creatively use locally available resources such as clay, sticks, paper, and recycled materials to design learning aids. This not only reduces costs but also encourages innovation and sustainability.

Another recommendation is the adoption of an individualized approach to learning. Since each child has unique needs, toy-based activities should be designed accordingly. Teachers should observe children's responses and modify activities to suit their abilities and interests. This ensures active participation and meaningful learning for all students.

Creating an inclusive and supportive classroom environment is equally important. Teachers should promote positive attitudes, respect diversity, and encourage peer interaction. Children should feel safe, valued, and motivated to participate in play-based activities without fear of failure or judgment.

Regular monitoring and evaluation of toy-based learning practices should also be carried out. Schools should assess the effectiveness of these methods in improving learning outcomes and make necessary adjustments. Feedback from teachers, parents, and students can help in refining strategies and ensuring continuous improvement.

Finally, there is a need for policy support and institutional commitment. Educational authorities should promote toy-based pedagogy as part of inclusive education policies and provide necessary funding, training, and guidelines for its implementation. Institutional support plays a crucial role in sustaining innovative practices in education.

In conclusion, the effective implementation of toy-based learning requires coordinated efforts at multiple levels. By addressing challenges and adopting appropriate strategies, educators and institutions can create inclusive learning environments that support the holistic development of Children with Special Needs.

Conclusion

Toy-based learning has emerged as a powerful and effective pedagogical approach for promoting inclusive education, particularly for Children with Special Needs (CWSNs). It shifts the focus from traditional, rigid teaching methods to a more flexible, engaging, and child-centered approach that recognizes the diverse abilities and learning styles of children. By integrating toys into the teaching-learning process, educators can create meaningful and enjoyable learning experiences that support the holistic development of every child.

Throughout this chapter, it has been highlighted that toys are not merely tools for play but serve as important educational resources that enhance cognitive, social, emotional, and physical development. Toy-based learning encourages active participation, creativity, and exploration, allowing children to learn at their own pace in a stress-free environment. For children with special needs, this approach provides opportunities to overcome learning barriers and engage more effectively in classroom activities.

The role of teachers and parents is crucial in ensuring the success of toy-based pedagogy. Teachers act as facilitators who design inclusive learning environments, select appropriate materials, and guide children through meaningful play experiences. Parents, on the other hand, reinforce these learning experiences at home, providing continuity and emotional support. Their collaborative efforts help in addressing the individual needs of children and promoting consistent development.

Despite its many advantages, the implementation of toy-based learning faces several challenges such as lack of resources, insufficient training, and resistance to change. However, with proper planning, professional development, and institutional support, these challenges can be addressed effectively. The suggestions and recommendations discussed in this chapter provide a practical framework for integrating toy-based learning into inclusive classrooms.

In the present educational context, there is a growing need to adopt innovative and inclusive teaching practices that ensure equal opportunities for all learners. Toy-based pedagogy aligns well with this goal by making learning more accessible, interactive, and meaningful. It fosters not only academic growth but also essential life skills such as communication, cooperation, and problem-solving.

In conclusion, toy-based learning has the potential to transform inclusive education by creating a supportive and engaging environment where Children

with Special Needs can thrive. By embracing this approach, educators and institutions can move towards a more inclusive, equitable, and child-friendly education system that values diversity and promotes the overall well-being of every learner.

References

1. Bergen, D. (2002). The role of pretend play in development. Early Childhood Research & Practice, 4(1).
2. Bodrova, E., & Leong, D. J. (2015). Tools of the mind: The Vygotskian approach to early childhood education (3rd ed.). Pearson.
3. Bruce, T. (2011). Early childhood education. Hodder Education.
4. Bruner, J. S. (1966). Toward a theory of instruction. Harvard University Press.
5. Chakraborty, S. (2020). Toy-based learning in Indian classrooms. International Journal of Educational Studies, 12(3), 67-75.
6. Copple, C., & Bredekamp, S. (2009). Developmentally appropriate practice in early childhood programs. National Association for the Education of Young Children.
7. Elkind, D. (2007). The power of play. Da Capo Press.
8. Frost, J. L., Wortham, S. C., & Reifel, S. (2012). Play and child development (4th ed.). Pearson.
9. Ginsburg, K. R. (2007). The importance of play in promoting healthy child development. Pediatrics, 119(1), 182-191.
10. Gupta, A. (2017). Play-way method in education. Educational Quest, 8(2), 345-350.
11. Heward, W. L. (2013). Exceptional children: An introduction to special education (10th ed.). Pearson.
12. Hirsh-Pasek, K., & Golinkoff, R. M. (2011). The great balancing act: Optimizing core curricula through play. American Educator, 35(1), 8-13.
13. Howard, J. (2010). Early years practitioners' perceptions of play. Early Child Development and Care, 180(1-2), 91-102.
14. Johnson, J. E., Christie, J. F., & Wardle, F. (2005). Play, development, and early education. Pearson.
15. Frost, J. L., Wortham, S. C., & Reifel, S. (2012). Play and child development (4th ed.). Pearson.
16. Ginsburg, K. R. (2007). The importance of play in promoting healthy child development. Pediatrics, 119(1), 182-191.
17. Gupta, A. (2017). Play-way method in education. Educational Quest, 8(2), 345-350.

18. Heward, W. L. (2013). Exceptional children: An introduction to special education (10th ed.). Pearson.
19. Hirsh-Pasek, K., & Golinkoff, R. M. (2011). The great balancing act: Optimizing core curricula through play. American Educator, 35(1), 8-13.
20. Howard, J. (2010). Early years practitioners' perceptions of play. Early Child Development and Care, 180(1-2), 91-102.
21. Johnson, J. E., Christie, J. F., & Wardle, F. (2005). Play, development, and early education. Pearson.
22. Pyle, A., & Danniels, E. (2017). A continuum of play-based learning. Early Education and Development, 28(3), 274-289.
23. Santrock, J. W. (2011). Child development (13th ed.). McGraw-Hill.
24. Sharma, U., & Deppeler, J. (2005). Inclusive education in India. Asia Pacific Journal of Education, 25(2), 189-205.
25. Singer, D. G., Golinkoff, R. M., & Hirsh-Pasek, K. (2006). Play = learning. Oxford University Press.
26. Smilansky, S. (1968). The effects of sociodramatic play on disadvantaged preschool children. Wiley.
27. Smith, P. K. (2010). Children and play. Wiley-Blackwell.
28. Srinivasan, P. (2018). Inclusive education: Challenges and strategies. Indian Journal of Educational Research, 7(2), 45-52.
29. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO). (2009). Policy guidelines on inclusion in education. UNESCO.
30. United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF). (2013). The state of the world's children: Children with disabilities. UNICEF.
31. Vygotsky, L. S. (1978). Mind in society. Harvard University Press.
32. Wood, E. (2014). Free choice and free play in early childhood education. International Journal of Early Years Education, 22(1), 4-19.
33. Zigler, E., Singer, D., & Bishop-Josef, S. (2004). Children's play: The roots of reading. Zero to Three Press.

CHAPTER: 09

Sensory-Friendly Toys and Diverse Learners in Toy-Based Pedagogy for Children with Special Needs (CWSNs)

Santosh Kumar

Assistant Professor, Aakanksha Institute of Learning and Empowerment, Raipur, Chhatishgarh

sk2955581@gmail.com

Abstract

This chapter explores the role of sensory-friendly toys in toy-based pedagogy for Children with Special Needs (CWSNs). It highlights how tactile, visual, auditory, proprioceptive, vestibular, oral-motor, and multi-sensory toys support sensory regulation, attention, motor development, communication, and social participation. The chapter emphasizes that sensory-friendly toys make learning more inclusive, joyful, and accessible for diverse learners such as children with ASD, ADHD, sensory processing difficulties, intellectual disabilities, and developmental delays. It also discusses the relevance of NEP 2020, RPwD Act 2016, and low-cost indigenous toy-making practices in the Indian context. The chapter concludes that sensory-informed toy-based pedagogy can strengthen inclusive education by reducing barriers, promoting self-regulation, and enabling every child to learn through meaningful play.

Keywords: *Toy-Based Pedagogy, Sensory-Friendly Toys, Children with Special Needs, Inclusive Education*

1. Introduction:

Toy-based pedagogy represents a dynamic, experiential approach to education that leverages play as the primary medium for learning. It aligns closely with

the principles of the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 in India, which emphasizes foundational learning through play, discovery, and hands-on experiences. For Children with Special Needs (CWSNs) also referred to as Divyang children—this pedagogy becomes even more critical. It transforms abstract concepts into concrete, joyful activities while accommodating neurodiversity and varied developmental profiles. *Diverse learners:* in this context include children with Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD), Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD), Sensory Processing Disorder (SPD), intellectual disabilities, developmental delays, cerebral palsy, and other neurodevelopmental conditions. These children often experience differences in how they process sensory information—some may be hypersensitive (over-responsive) to stimuli like noise or textures, while others are hyposensitive (under-responsive) and seek intense input. Traditional classroom settings with bright lights, loud sounds, rigid seating, and overwhelming visuals can lead to sensory overload, anxiety, meltdowns, or withdrawal, hindering participation and learning.

Sensory-friendly toys: are specially designed or adapted tools that provide controlled multi-sensory input (tactile, visual, auditory, proprioceptive, vestibular, and oral) while minimizing overwhelming or aversive stimuli. They support sensory regulation —helping children achieve an optimal arousal level for engagement, focus, and emotional calm. By integrating these toys into toy-based pedagogy, educators create inclusive environments where CWSNs can explore, experiment, and learn at their own pace.

The significance of this integration lies in its therapeutic and educational dual role. Sensory play not only addresses sensory integration needs (based on the foundational work of occupational therapist A. Jean Ayres) but also fosters cognitive, motor, social-emotional, and communication skills. Research indicates that sensory-based interventions can improve attention, reduce anxiety, enhance self-regulation, and boost participation in daily activities for children with ASD and ADHD.

In the Indian context, where inclusive education is expanding under the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (RPwD) Act, 2016, and schemes like Samagra Shiksha, toy-based approaches offer cost-effective, culturally adaptable solutions. Locally available or DIY toys can be modified to meet diverse needs, promoting equity and “Vocal for Local” as envisioned in NEP 2020.

This chapter explores the theoretical foundations, types and examples of sensory-friendly toys, their role in toy-based pedagogy, implementation

strategies, benefits, challenges, and future directions. It aims to equip educators, therapists, parents, and policymakers with practical insights to support diverse learners effectively through joyful, sensory-informed play.

2. Understanding Sensory Processing and Diverse Learners :

Sensory processing refers to the brain's ability to receive, organize, and respond to sensory information from the environment and the body. According to sensory integration theory, efficient sensory processing underpins attention, motor planning, emotional regulation, and learning.

Diverse learners with CWSNs frequently exhibit atypical sensory patterns:

- Sensory Hyperresponsiveness (Over-responsivity): Heightened sensitivity leading to avoidance or distress (e.g., covering ears at loud noises, refusing certain textures).
- Sensory Hypo Responsiveness (Under-responsivity): Reduced awareness requiring stronger input (e.g., seeking movement or deep pressure).
- Sensory Seeking/Craving: Intense pursuit of specific sensations (e.g., spinning, chewing, touching everything).
- Sensory Discrimination Issues: Difficulty distinguishing similar sensations (e.g., identifying objects by touch alone).

These patterns are common in ASD (up to 90% of cases), ADHD, and other conditions, often co-occurring and impacting school participation.

Diverse learner profiles: in special education include: Children with ASD: May have strong visual preferences but auditory sensitivities; benefit from predictable, low-stimulation play.

- Children with ADHD: Often seek movement (vestibular/proprioceptive input) to sustain attention.
- Children with SPD: Primary sensory challenges without other diagnoses.
- Children with motor disabilities: Need adaptive toys supporting limited mobility.
- Children with intellectual or multiple disabilities: Benefit from cause-and-effect and multi-sensory toys for basic skill-building.

Toy-based pedagogy addresses these by shifting from passive instruction to active, child-led exploration. Sensory-friendly toys act as "scaffolds" that match a child's sensory profile, enabling "just-right" challenges that promote growth without overwhelm.

Occupational therapists often conduct sensory profiles or observations to guide toy selection. A "sensory diet"—a personalized schedule of sensory activities—can be embedded into daily routines using toys.

In inclusive classrooms, understanding these differences prevents mislabeling behaviors (e.g., fidgeting as disobedience) and fosters empathy among peers. Neurodiversity-affirming approaches celebrate these variations rather than seeking to "normalize" them.

3. Sensory-Friendly Toys: Types, Characteristics, and Examples:

Sensory-friendly toys are characterized by:

- Controlled input: Graduated intensity rather than sudden or overwhelming stimuli.
- Safety and durability: Non-toxic, sturdy materials suitable for mouthing or rough play.
- Adaptability: Customizable for different ages, abilities, and cultural contexts.
- Multi-sensory potential: Engaging multiple senses while allowing choice.
- Calming or alerting qualities: Depending on the child's needs.

Major Categories with Example:

1. Tactile (Touch) Toys:

- Kinetic sand, Play-Doh, sensory putty, or slime for molding and squeezing.
- Textured balls, stress balls, fabric swatches, or tactile mats with varied surfaces (bumpy, smooth, fuzzy).

➢ Sensory bins filled with rice, beans, water beads, or foam.

- Benefits: Improves fine motor skills, hand-eye coordination, and tactile discrimination; reduces anxiety through deep pressure.

2. Visual Toys:

- Liquid motion bubblers, lava lamps, slow-falling spin toys (e.g., Spin Again), light projectors, or fiber optic lights.
- Bubble tubes, sequin cushions, or color-changing items with gentle transitions.
- Benefits: Provides calming, focused visual input; helps with attention and self-regulation without overstimulation.

3. Auditory Toys:

- Rainmakers, egg shakers, soft music cubes, or sensory songs with adjustable volume.
- Cause-and-effect noise toys (squeeze for gentle sound).
- Benefits: Supports auditory processing; can be paired with visual cues for children with hearing sensitivities.

4. Proprioceptive (Deep Pressure/Body Awareness) Toys:

- Weighted blankets, lap pads, or vests; compression swings or body socks.
- Resistance bands, crash pads, or heavy work activities with toys (pushing/pulling).
- Benefits: Improves body awareness, calms the nervous system, and supports emotional regulation.

5. Vestibular (Movement/Balance) Toys

- Therapy swings, balance boards, teeter poppers, peanut balls, trampolines, or Sit ‘n Spin.
- Hopper balls or yoga balls for bouncing/rolling.
- Benefits: Enhances balance, coordination, and alertness; particularly useful for ADHD and movement-seeking behaviours.

6. Oral-Motor (Chewable) Toys:

- Chewelry (chewable jewelry), textured chew tubes, or safe oral stim toys.
- Benefits: Satisfies oral seeking; supports focus and reduces inappropriate chewing.

7. Multi-Sensory and Fidget Toys:

- Fidget spinners, pop-its, Wikki Stix, magnetic tiles, or busy boards.
- Cause-and-effect toys (push button for light/sound) for early learners.

DIY and Low-Cost Options (Relevant for Indian Contexts)

- Rice or dal sensory bins, fabric scrap texture books, bottle shakers with seeds, coconut shell rattles, or handmade weighted pouches with clean sand/grains.
- Local materials like wooden blocks, clay, or recycled items promote affordability and cultural relevance.
- Selection should follow individual sensory assessments. Toys must meet safety standards (no small parts for young children) and be inclusive for mixed-ability groups.

4. Integration of Sensory-Friendly Toys in Toy-Based Pedagogy:

Toy-based pedagogy views toys not as mere entertainment but as powerful tools for experiential learning. NEP 2020 highlights play-based and toy-based approaches for foundational and elementary stages, explicitly noting their value for CWSNs.

Key Integration Strategies:

- Individualized Planning: Use sensory profiles to match toys to goals (e.g., calming fidget during circle time, vestibular input before academic tasks).
- Structured Play Activities: Incorporate toys into lessons—kinetic sand for letter formation (literacy + tactile), balance boards for counting while balancing (math + vestibular).
- Sensory Circuits or Diets: Short, scheduled sessions with alerting then organizing then calming activities using toys.
- Inclusive Group Play: Parallel play progressing to cooperative play; e.g., shared sensory bin with turn-taking rules supported by visual timers.
- Cross-Curricular Links: Science (cause-effect toys), language (describing textures), social-emotional (Zones of Regulation with sensory tools).

- Transition Support: Use preferred sensory toys to ease shifts between activities, reducing anxiety.

In special schools or resource rooms, dedicated sensory corners with swings, weighted items, and bins provide regulation zones. In mainstream inclusive classrooms, portable sensory kits allow discreet access.

Educators act as facilitators—observing, scaffolding, and gradually fading support as children gain self-regulation skills. Collaboration with occupational therapists, special educators, and parents ensures consistency across home and school.

5. Benefits and Evidence Base:

Evidence from occupational therapy and special education shows multiple benefits:

- Sensory Regulation and Emotional Control: Reduced meltdowns, improved self-calming (studies report 70%+ parent-noted improvements).

- Attention and Focus: Fidget and movement toys help sustain engagement, especially in ADHD.
- Motor Skill Development: Fine/gross motor gains through manipulation and movement.
- Cognitive and Academic Readiness: Enhanced cause-effect understanding, problem-solving, and creativity.
- Social-Emotional Growth: Increased peer interaction in supported play; building empathy in neurodiverse groups.
- Participation and Inclusion: Higher classroom engagement and reduced behavioral challenges.

Longitudinal impacts include better adaptive functioning and school participation. Sensory integration interventions are considered promising or evidence-based for ASD in certain age groups. For diverse learners, these toys celebrate strengths while supporting needs, promoting a strengths-based, neurodiversity-affirming pedagogy.

6. Implementation Challenges and Best Practices:

Challenges:

- Resource constraints in Indian government schools (cost, training, space).

- Lack of awareness among general educators.
- Individual variability— one toy may overwhelm one child while under-stimulating another.
- Safety, hygiene, and cultural appropriateness.
- Over-reliance on toys without balancing structured teaching.

Best Practices:

- Professional development for teachers on sensory processing.
- Parent-teacher-therapist collaboration and home-school sensory plans.
- Gradual introduction and monitoring (pre/post observations).
- Creating low-cost, DIY alternatives using local materials.
- Universal Design for Learning (UDL) principles—multiple means of engagement via toys.
- Sensory-friendly classroom modifications: dimmable lights, noise control, flexible seating.

Regular assessment using tools like sensory checklists ensures effectiveness.

7. Case Studies and Practical Examples:

Case 1 (ASD, Hypersensitive): A 6-year-old uses noise-canceling headphones with soft auditory toys and a weighted lap pad during group activities, improving participation from 20% to 80%.

Case 2 (ADHD): Balance board integrated into math lessons increases on-task behavior. Indian Context Example: In a rural special school, rice-bin sensory play combined with local folk stories enhances language and tactile tolerance.

8. Conclusion and Future Directions:

Sensory-friendly toys are transformative in toy-based pedagogy for CWSNs. They bridge sensory needs with developmental goals, making education accessible, engaging, and joyful for diverse learners. Future directions include more indigenous research on Indian contexts, development of affordable adaptive toys, teacher training modules, and policy integration into teacher education programs. Technology (e.g., app-linked sensory tools) and community-based DIY initiatives can further scale impact. By embracing sensory-friendly toy-based approaches, we move toward truly inclusive education that values neurodiversity and empowers every child to thrive through play.

References:

1. Department of School Education and Literacy. (2022). *Toy-based pedagogy: Handbook*. Ministry of Education, Government of India. https://dsel.education.gov.in/sites/default/files/2022-09/toy_based_pedagogy_0.pdf (Official handbook detailing toy-based pedagogy under NEP 2020, including specific sections on toys for Children with Special Needs.)
2. Ministry of Education. (2020). *National Education Policy 2020*. Government of India. (Emphasizes play-based and toy-based learning in the foundational stage and its relevance for inclusive education.)
3. Oh, S., et al. (2024). Effectiveness of sensory integration therapy in children with autism spectrum disorder and other developmental disabilities: A systematic review. *PMC*, Article PMC10955541.
4. https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC10955541/ (Provides strong evidence on improvements in sensory processing, social skills, adaptive behavior, and motor skills through sensory integration approaches.)
5. Piller, A., et al. (2025). Systematic review of sensory-based interventions for children with sensory processing challenges. *PMC*, Article PMC12658592. (Reviews evidence for sensory tools and interventions in educational settings.)
6. Schaaf, R. C., et al. (various years, referenced in AOTA). Sensory Integration Approaches for Children and Youth in Occupational Therapy Practice. *American Journal of Occupational Therapy*, 77(Supplement 3). https://research.aota.org/ajot/article/77/Supplement%203/7713410230/25035 (AOTA position statement on the role of sensory integration therapy in supporting participation for children with diverse sensory profiles.)
7. Unwin, K. L., et al. (2021). The use of Multi-Sensory Environments with autistic children: Exploring the impact of control and sensory input. *PMC*, Article PMC9340127. https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC9340127/ (Examines how controlled sensory environments and tools influence behavior and engagement in autistic children.)
8. Fan, Y., et al. (2024). Beyond play: A comparative study of multi-sensory and traditional toys in child education. *Frontiers in Education*. https://www.frontiersin.org/journals/education/articles/10.3389/feduc.2024.1182660/full (Empirical comparison showing higher engagement and learning outcomes with multi-sensory toys.)
9. Rights of Persons with Disabilities (RPwD) Act, 2016. (2016). Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of India. (Legal framework defining inclusive education and provisions for CWSNs, including reasonable accommodations.)

10. Samagra Shiksha Scheme. (Ongoing). Department of School Education and Literacy, Ministry of Education. https://samagra.education.gov.in/inclusive.html (Details inclusive education components for CWSNs, including support for assistive devices and sensory-friendly adaptations.)
11. Baranek, G. T., Roberts, J. E., & Dawkins, T. (2020). Examining sensory-motor skills in inclusive classrooms. *Research in Developmental Disabilities*, 103, 103671. (Cited in multiple reviews for improvements in task completion and focus when sensory tools are used.)

CHAPTER: 10

Digital Toys in Special Education

Awadhesh Yadav

Assistant Professor, Department of Special Education, Faculty of Education, SGT University, Gurugram Haryana

Abstract

Digital toys have emerged as transformative tools in special education, offering multisensory engagement, personalized learning, and inclusive participation for children with diverse needs. Unlike traditional toys, digital toys integrate interactive technologies such as augmented reality, tactile feedback, adaptive software, and gamified learning environments. These innovations provide opportunities for learners with visual, auditory, cognitive, or motor impairments to access education in ways that align with their unique strengths. This chapter explores the pedagogical foundations, technological advancements, and practical applications of digital toys in special education. It examines case studies where digital toys have enhanced literacy, numeracy, communication, and social-emotional development. The discussion highlights the benefits—such as motivation, accessibility, and individualized learning—and the challenges, including cost, teacher training, and ethical concerns. By synthesizing current research and practice, the chapter argues that digital toys are not merely supplementary tools but essential components of inclusive education. The conclusion emphasizes the need for collaborative innovation among educators, technologists, and policymakers to ensure equitable access and sustainable integration of digital toys in special education systems worldwide.

Keywords: *Digital toys, special education, inclusive learning, assistive technology, multisensory engagement, gamification, accessibility.*

Introduction

Education has always been shaped by the tools available to teachers and learners. From chalkboards and textbooks to tablets and interactive whiteboards, each technological shift has redefined how knowledge is transmitted and received. Within special education, where learners present diverse needs and abilities, the role of tools is even more critical. Traditional toys have long been recognized as essential instruments for play-based learning, fostering cognitive, social, and motor development. However, the emergence of digital toys—interactive devices and applications that combine play with technology—has introduced new possibilities for inclusive education.

Digital toys are not merely electronic gadgets; they are carefully designed learning environments that integrate sensory stimulation, adaptive feedback, and interactive engagement. Unlike conventional toys, which rely on physical manipulation alone, digital toys can incorporate visual, auditory, and tactile cues simultaneously, making them particularly effective for children with disabilities. For example, a visually impaired learner may benefit from a tactile digital abacus that provides auditory feedback, while a child with autism may engage more deeply with a gamified communication app that rewards social interaction. These innovations demonstrate how digital toys can bridge gaps in accessibility and participation.

The significance of digital toys in special education lies in their ability to personalize learning experiences. Special education often requires individualized instruction, tailored to the learner's strengths and challenges. Digital toys, powered by adaptive software and responsive interfaces, can adjust difficulty levels, provide real-time feedback, and track progress. This personalization not only enhances learning outcomes but also fosters motivation and self-confidence, which are crucial for learners who may otherwise struggle in traditional classroom settings.

Moreover, digital toys align with contemporary pedagogical theories that emphasize active learning, constructivism, and multisensory engagement. Vygotsky's concept of the "zone of proximal development" highlights the importance of scaffolding learning experiences, and digital toys can serve as scaffolds by offering guided prompts and interactive support. Similarly, Piaget's theory of cognitive development underscores the role of play in learning, and digital toys extend this principle into the digital age by merging play with structured educational goals.

Despite their promise, the integration of digital toys into special education is not without challenges. Issues of cost, accessibility, teacher training, and ethical considerations must be addressed to ensure equitable adoption. In many contexts, the digital divide remains a barrier, with schools in under-resourced areas unable to afford or maintain advanced technologies. Additionally, educators must be equipped with the skills to effectively integrate digital toys into curricula, avoiding superficial use and ensuring meaningful engagement. Ethical concerns, such as data privacy and over-reliance on technology, also warrant careful consideration.

This chapter seeks to explore the multifaceted role of digital toys in special education. It will examine their historical evolution, technological foundations, and pedagogical applications, supported by case studies and research evidence. The discussion will highlight both the benefits and limitations of digital toys, offering a balanced perspective on their potential to transform inclusive education. Ultimately, the chapter argues that digital toys are not supplementary tools but essential components of modern special education, capable of reshaping learning environments to be more inclusive, engaging, and effective.

Literature Review

1. Historical Evolution of Toys in Education

The use of toys in education is not a modern phenomenon. From the earliest civilizations, play objects have been employed to stimulate imagination, teach social roles, and develop motor skills. In the 19th century, Friedrich Froebel, the founder of the kindergarten movement, emphasized the role of “gifts” and “occupations”—structured play materials designed to foster cognitive growth. Montessori education further advanced this idea by introducing tactile learning materials that encouraged self-directed exploration. These traditions established the principle that toys are not mere entertainment but pedagogical tools.

With the advent of digital technology in the late 20th century, toys began to incorporate electronic components. Early examples included programmable robots like *Logo Turtle* and interactive learning systems such as *Speak & Spell*. These devices introduced children to computational thinking and literacy through play. Over time, the convergence of computing, multimedia, and connectivity transformed toys into sophisticated digital ecosystems capable of delivering personalized learning experiences.

2. Theories of Play and Learning

Several educational theories provide a framework for understanding the role of digital toys in special education:

- **Piaget's Cognitive Development Theory**: Piaget argued that play is central to cognitive development, enabling children to assimilate and accommodate new information. Digital toys extend this principle by offering interactive simulations that adapt to developmental stages, such as puzzles that increase in complexity or storytelling apps that evolve with vocabulary growth.
- **Vygotsky's Sociocultural Theory**: Vygotsky emphasized the importance of social interaction and scaffolding within the "zone of proximal development." Digital toys can act as scaffolds by providing guided prompts, adaptive feedback, and collaborative play environments. For example, communication apps designed for children with speech impairments can facilitate peer interaction while offering structured support.
- **Montessori Principles**: Montessori education stresses tactile, self-directed learning. Digital toys that integrate haptic feedback, tactile interfaces, and multisensory engagement align closely with these principles, offering learners with visual or auditory impairments alternative pathways to exploration.
- **Constructivism**: Constructivist theories highlight active learning through experience. Digital toys embody constructivism by enabling learners to manipulate virtual environments, experiment with cause-and-effect relationships, and construct knowledge through play.

3. Research on Digital Toys in Inclusive Pedagogy

Recent studies have demonstrated the potential of digital toys in enhancing learning outcomes for children with disabilities:

- **Visual Impairments**: Research on tactile digital devices, such as smart abaci and braille-based tablets, shows that learners with visual impairments benefit from multisensory engagement. These tools combine tactile input with auditory feedback, enabling learners to grasp abstract concepts like mathematics and spatial reasoning.
- **Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD)**: Digital toys designed with gamification principles have been effective in improving

communication and social skills among children with ASD. Interactive apps that reward eye contact, turn-taking, or verbal expression encourage positive behaviors while reducing anxiety associated with traditional classroom interactions.

- **Dyslexia and Language Disorders**: Studies on literacy-focused digital toys reveal improvements in phonemic awareness, vocabulary acquisition, and reading fluency. Adaptive reading apps that highlight text, provide auditory reinforcement, and gamify comprehension tasks have shown measurable gains in literacy development.
- **Motor Disabilities**: Digital toys that integrate motion sensors, adaptive controllers, and virtual reality environments support learners with motor impairments. These tools enable participation in activities that would otherwise be inaccessible, fostering inclusion and self-confidence.

4. Pedagogical Integration

The literature emphasizes that digital toys are most effective when integrated into structured pedagogical frameworks rather than used in isolation. Teachers play a crucial role in mediating interactions, contextualizing play, and aligning digital toy use with curricular goals. Studies highlight the importance of professional development, ensuring educators are equipped to leverage digital toys meaningfully. Without proper training, there is a risk of superficial use, where toys become distractions rather than learning tools.

5. Ethical and Social Considerations

Scholars have raised concerns about the ethical implications of digital toys in education. Issues of data privacy, screen time, and commercialization must be addressed. Many digital toys collect user data to personalize experiences, raising questions about consent and security. Additionally, excessive reliance on digital play may reduce opportunities for physical activity and face-to-face interaction. Equity is another concern, as access to advanced digital toys is often limited to well-resourced schools, exacerbating educational disparities.

6. Emerging Trends in Research

Recent literature points to several emerging trends:

- **Gamification and Motivation**: Digital toys increasingly employ gamification strategies to sustain engagement. Points, badges, and

rewards are used to motivate learners, particularly those who struggle with traditional methods.

- **Multisensory Learning**: Advances in haptic technology, augmented reality, and auditory feedback are expanding the multisensory capabilities of digital toys, making them more inclusive.
- **Collaborative Play**: Networked digital toys enable collaborative play across distances, fostering social interaction among learners who may be geographically or socially isolated.
- **Adaptive Learning Systems**: AI-driven digital toys are capable of analyzing learner performance and adjusting content dynamically, offering highly personalized experiences.

Technological Foundations

1. Defining Digital Toys

Digital toys are interactive play-based devices or applications that combine traditional elements of play with digital technologies. Unlike conventional toys, which rely solely on physical manipulation, digital toys incorporate sensors, software, and connectivity to create dynamic learning environments. They can range from simple mobile applications to complex robotic systems, each designed to stimulate cognitive, sensory, and motor development. In special education, digital toys are distinguished by their capacity to adapt to diverse learner needs, offering personalized and inclusive experiences.

2. Categories of Digital Toys

Digital toys in special education can be classified into several categories based on their technological foundations:

- **Augmented Reality (AR) and Virtual Reality (VR) Toys** These toys overlay digital information onto real-world environments or immerse learners in virtual spaces. For example, AR flashcards can project 3D models of animals or letters, enhancing literacy and science learning. VR environments allow learners with mobility impairments to explore virtual playgrounds or museums, providing experiences otherwise inaccessible.
- **Tactile and Haptic Devices** Tactile digital toys integrate haptic feedback, enabling learners to “feel” digital interactions. Smart abaci, braille tablets, and tactile calendars are examples where touch is

combined with auditory or visual cues. These devices are particularly valuable for learners with visual impairments, offering multisensory engagement.

- **Robotic Toys** Programmable robots, such as LEGO Mindstorms or Bee-Bots, allow learners to engage in problem-solving, sequencing, and computational thinking. In special education, robotic toys can be adapted with simplified interfaces or voice commands, enabling learners with motor or cognitive challenges to participate in STEM activities.
- **Gamified Learning Applications** Mobile and tablet-based applications that gamify educational tasks are widely used in special education. These apps employ rewards, levels, and interactive challenges to sustain motivation. Examples include literacy apps for dyslexic learners or communication apps for children with autism spectrum disorder.
- **Adaptive Controllers and Interfaces** Digital toys often integrate with adaptive hardware such as motion sensors, eye-tracking devices, or switch-based controllers. These interfaces allow learners with motor disabilities to interact with digital environments, ensuring accessibility.

3. Design Principles of Digital Toys

The effectiveness of digital toys in special education depends on their design principles. Key considerations include:

- **Multisensory Engagement** Digital toys should stimulate multiple senses simultaneously—sight, sound, touch, and sometimes movement. This approach aligns with multisensory learning theories, enhancing comprehension and retention.
- **Adaptability and Personalization** Toys must be capable of adjusting difficulty levels, providing individualized feedback, and tracking progress. Adaptive algorithms ensure that learners are neither under-challenged nor overwhelmed.
- **Accessibility Standards** Compliance with accessibility guidelines, such as the Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG), ensures that digital toys are usable by learners with diverse disabilities. Features like screen readers, tactile overlays, and customizable interfaces are essential.

- **Safety and Ethics** Toys must safeguard user data, minimize screen time risks, and avoid reinforcing stereotypes. Ethical design ensures that digital toys promote inclusion without compromising privacy or well-being.

4. Integration with Assistive Technologies

Digital toys often function in tandem with assistive technologies, creating holistic learning ecosystems:

- **Screen Readers and Voice Assistants** Digital toys can integrate with screen readers, enabling visually impaired learners to access textual content. Voice assistants provide auditory prompts, enhancing interactivity.
- **Switch Access Devices** Learners with motor impairments can use switch-based devices to control digital toys. These switches translate simple actions (like pressing a button) into complex digital interactions.
- **Eye-Tracking Systems** Eye-tracking technology allows learners with limited motor control to interact with digital toys by focusing their gaze. This integration expands accessibility for learners with severe physical disabilities.
- **Wearable Devices** Wearables such as smartwatches or motion-sensing bands can be paired with digital toys to monitor physical activity, track progress, and provide feedback. These devices are particularly useful in rehabilitation contexts.

5. Case Examples of Technological Integration

Several innovations illustrate the integration of digital toys with assistive technologies:

- **Smart Abacus for Visually Impaired Learners** A tactile abacus equipped with sensors and auditory feedback allows learners to perform mathematical operations independently. The device integrates with braille displays and screen readers, ensuring accessibility.
- **Gamified Communication Apps for Autism** Applications that reward verbal expression or social interaction encourage children with autism to practice communication skills. These apps often integrate with speech-generating devices, creating seamless learning experiences.

- **VR Rehabilitation Tools** Virtual reality toys designed for motor rehabilitation enable learners to practice physical movements in safe, controlled environments. These tools integrate with motion sensors to track progress and provide feedback.

6. Challenges in Technological Foundations

While digital toys offer immense potential, several challenges persist:

- **Cost and Maintenance** Advanced digital toys, particularly those integrating AR/VR or robotics, are expensive and require regular maintenance. This limits accessibility in under-resourced schools.
- **Teacher Training** Effective use of digital toys requires educators to be trained in both technology and pedagogy. Without adequate training, toys risk being underutilized or misapplied.
- **Digital Divide** Unequal access to technology remains a barrier. Learners in rural or economically disadvantaged areas may lack access to digital toys, exacerbating educational disparities.
- **Ethical Concerns** Data privacy, commercialization, and over-reliance on digital play are ongoing concerns. Toys must be designed to protect user data and balance digital engagement with physical and social interaction.

Applications in Special Education

1. Digital Toys for Learners with Visual Impairments

Children with visual impairments often face challenges in accessing visual information, which can limit participation in mainstream educational activities. Digital toys designed with tactile and auditory features provide alternative pathways to learning.

- **Smart Abacus**: Equipped with sensors and auditory feedback, the smart abacus allows learners to perform mathematical operations independently. Each bead movement triggers a sound, reinforcing numerical concepts through multisensory engagement.
- **Braille Tablets**: Digital tablets with refreshable braille displays enable learners to read and write interactively. When paired with gamified applications, these devices transform literacy learning into playful experiences.

- **Tactile Calendars and Planners**: These tools combine tactile surfaces with auditory prompts, helping learners organize schedules and develop time-management skills.

Classroom Strategy: Teachers can integrate tactile digital toys into mathematics and literacy lessons, ensuring learners with visual impairments participate alongside peers. Collaborative activities, such as group problem-solving with smart abaci, foster inclusion.

2. Digital Toys for Learners with Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD)

Children with ASD often struggle with communication, social interaction, and sensory regulation. Digital toys can provide structured, gamified environments that encourage positive behaviors.

- **Communication Apps**: Gamified apps reward verbal expression, eye contact, or turn-taking. For example, a child may earn points for initiating conversation or responding appropriately.
- **Social Robots**: Robots programmed to simulate social interactions help learners practice communication in low-pressure settings. These robots can model facial expressions, gestures, and conversational cues.
- **Sensory Regulation Tools**: Digital toys that provide calming auditory or visual stimuli help learners manage anxiety and focus on tasks.

Classroom Strategy: Teachers can use communication apps during group activities, encouraging learners with ASD to interact with peers. Social robots can be integrated into role-play exercises, gradually building confidence in real-world interactions.

3. Digital Toys for Learners with Dyslexia and Language Disorders

Dyslexia and language disorders affect literacy development, making reading and writing challenging. Digital toys designed for literacy support offer adaptive, multisensory experiences.

- **Phonics-Based Apps**: These apps highlight text, provide auditory reinforcement, and gamify comprehension tasks. Learners earn rewards for correctly identifying sounds, words, or sentences.
- **Interactive Storytelling Tools**: Digital toys that allow learners to co-create stories with visual and auditory prompts enhance vocabulary and narrative skills.

- **Speech-Generating Devices**: Integrated with gamified applications, these devices support learners with expressive language difficulties, enabling participation in classroom discussions.

Classroom Strategy: Teachers can incorporate phonics apps into literacy lessons, using gamified tasks to reinforce reading skills. Storytelling tools can be employed in creative writing exercises, encouraging learners to express themselves through multimodal narratives.

4. Digital Toys for Learners with Motor Disabilities

Motor disabilities can limit physical interaction with traditional toys and classroom materials. Digital toys equipped with adaptive interfaces expand accessibility.

- **Motion-Sensing Games**: These games use sensors to detect minimal movements, enabling learners to participate in physical activities. For example, a learner can control a digital character by moving their head or hand.
- **Eye-Tracking Systems**: Eye-tracking technology allows learners to interact with digital toys by focusing their gaze. This enables participation in activities such as drawing, puzzle-solving, or navigating virtual environments.
- **Switch-Based Controllers**: Simple switches connected to digital toys translate basic actions into complex interactions, empowering learners with limited motor control.

Classroom Strategy: Teachers can integrate motion-sensing games into physical education, ensuring learners with motor disabilities participate in group activities. Eye-tracking systems can be used in art lessons, enabling learners to create digital artwork.

5. Cross-Disability Applications

Some digital toys are designed to support multiple disabilities simultaneously, offering flexible and inclusive solutions.

- **Gamified Learning Platforms**: Platforms that combine literacy, numeracy, and communication tasks can be customized for learners with diverse needs.

- **Collaborative Digital Toys**: Networked toys enable learners to collaborate across disabilities, fostering peer interaction and mutual support.
- **Virtual Reality Environments**: VR tools provide immersive experiences that can be tailored to individual needs, whether for literacy, social interaction, or motor rehabilitation.

Classroom Strategy: Teachers can design inclusive group projects using collaborative digital toys, ensuring all learners contribute according to their abilities. VR environments can be used for experiential learning, such as virtual field trips.

6. Role of Teachers and Caregivers

The success of digital toys in special education depends on the role of teachers and caregivers.

- **Facilitation**: Teachers must guide interactions, contextualize play, and align digital toy use with curricular goals.
- **Adaptation**: Educators should adapt digital toys to individual learner needs, ensuring accessibility and relevance.
- **Collaboration**: Caregivers play a crucial role in reinforcing learning at home, using digital toys to extend classroom experiences.

Classroom Strategy: Professional development programs should train teachers in the effective use of digital toys. Collaborative workshops involving caregivers can ensure continuity between school and home environments.

7. Case Studies

- **Case Study 1: Smart Abacus in Mathematics Education** A school for visually impaired learners integrated smart abaci into mathematics lessons. Learners demonstrated improved numerical comprehension and independence, while teachers reported enhanced engagement.
- **Case Study 2: Communication Apps for Autism** In a mainstream classroom, communication apps were used to support learners with ASD. Over six months, teachers observed increased verbal participation and reduced anxiety during group activities.
- **Case Study 3: Eye-Tracking Systems in Art Education** Learners with motor disabilities used eye-tracking systems to create digital

artwork. The activity fostered creativity and inclusion, with peers collaborating to showcase the artwork in exhibitions.

Benefits and Challenges

1. Benefits of Digital Toys in Special Education

a. **Enhanced Motivation and Engagement** Digital toys leverage gamification, interactivity, and multisensory stimulation to sustain learner interest. For children who may struggle with traditional methods, the playful nature of digital toys transforms learning into an enjoyable activity. Rewards, levels, and interactive feedback foster intrinsic motivation, encouraging persistence and resilience.

b. **Personalized Learning Experiences** One of the most significant advantages of digital toys is their adaptability. Through responsive software and adaptive algorithms, digital toys can tailor tasks to individual learner needs. This personalization ensures that learners progress at their own pace, reducing frustration and promoting confidence. For example, literacy apps can adjust reading difficulty based on performance, while math-based toys can scaffold problem-solving tasks.

c. **Multisensory Engagement** Digital toys stimulate multiple senses simultaneously—sight, sound, touch, and sometimes movement. This multisensory approach aligns with inclusive pedagogy, enabling learners with diverse disabilities to access content through alternative pathways. For instance, tactile devices with auditory feedback support visually impaired learners, while motion-sensing toys engage learners with motor disabilities.

d. **Inclusion and Accessibility** By integrating with assistive technologies such as screen readers, eye-tracking systems, and adaptive controllers, digital toys expand accessibility. Learners who might otherwise be excluded from classroom activities can participate meaningfully, fostering inclusion and equity. Collaborative digital toys also promote peer interaction, bridging social gaps between learners with and without disabilities.

e. **Skill Development Across Domains** Digital toys support a wide range of developmental domains—cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and motor. Case studies demonstrate improvements in literacy,

numeracy, communication, and social interaction. Rehabilitation-focused toys also contribute to motor skill development, highlighting the versatility of digital toys in special education.

2. Challenges of Digital Toys in Special Education

a. **Cost and Resource Constraints** Advanced digital toys, particularly those integrating AR/VR or robotics, are expensive. Schools in under-resourced areas often lack the financial capacity to acquire or maintain such technologies. This creates inequities, with learners in affluent contexts benefiting disproportionately from digital innovations.

b. **Teacher Training and Preparedness** The effectiveness of digital toys depends on teacher facilitation. Without adequate training, educators may struggle to integrate toys meaningfully into curricula. Studies highlight risks of superficial use, where toys become distractions rather than pedagogical tools. Professional development is essential to ensure educators are equipped to leverage digital toys effectively.

c. **Digital Divide and Equity Issues** Access to digital toys is uneven, reflecting broader digital divides. Learners in rural or economically disadvantaged areas may lack access to devices, internet connectivity, or technical support. This exacerbates educational disparities, undermining the inclusive potential of digital toys.

d. **Ethical and Privacy Concerns** Many digital toys collect user data to personalize experiences. This raises concerns about data privacy, consent, and security. Ethical design must ensure that learner information is protected and used responsibly. Additionally, commercialization of digital toys risks prioritizing profit over pedagogy, with companies marketing toys as educational without rigorous evidence of effectiveness.

e. **Risk of Over-Reliance on Technology** Excessive reliance on digital toys may reduce opportunities for physical activity, face-to-face interaction, and traditional play. Balanced integration is essential to ensure that digital toys complement rather than replace other forms of learning. Teachers and caregivers must monitor usage to prevent screen time from becoming detrimental.

f. **Cultural and Contextual Limitations** Digital toys are often designed with specific cultural contexts in mind. Their relevance may be limited in diverse educational settings, particularly in multilingual or

multicultural classrooms. Localization of content is necessary to ensure that digital toys resonate with learners across contexts.

Future Directions

1. AI-Driven Adaptive Toys

The next generation of digital toys will increasingly incorporate artificial intelligence (AI) to deliver highly personalized learning experiences. AI-driven toys can analyze learner performance in real time, adjusting content dynamically to match individual needs. For example, an adaptive literacy toy might detect a learner's struggle with phonemic awareness and provide targeted exercises, while a math-based toy could scaffold problem-solving tasks based on observed progress. These toys will not only personalize learning but also generate data that can inform educators about learner strengths and challenges, enabling more effective interventions.

2. Integration with Emerging Technologies

Beyond AI, digital toys are likely to integrate with emerging technologies such as augmented reality (AR), virtual reality (VR), and the Internet of Things (IoT).

- **AR and VR**: Immersive environments will allow learners to explore virtual museums, laboratories, or playgrounds, providing experiential learning opportunities that transcend physical limitations.
- **IoT Connectivity**: Toys connected through IoT can interact with other devices, creating holistic learning ecosystems. For instance, a digital toy could sync with a wearable device to monitor physical activity, integrating health and education.
- **Haptic Innovations**: Advances in haptic technology will enhance tactile feedback, making digital toys more accessible for learners with visual impairments.

3. Policy Implications

The widespread adoption of digital toys in special education requires supportive policies at institutional, national, and international levels.

- **Funding and Accessibility**: Governments must allocate resources to ensure equitable access, particularly in under-resourced schools. Subsidies and grants can help bridge the digital divide.

- **Teacher Training**: Policies should mandate professional development programs that equip educators with the skills to integrate digital toys effectively.
- **Ethical Standards**: Regulations must address data privacy, commercialization, and screen time concerns, ensuring that digital toys are designed and used responsibly.
- **Inclusive Curriculum Design**: Policies should encourage the integration of digital toys into curricula, aligning them with learning objectives and accessibility standards.

4. Global Perspectives

The role of digital toys in special education varies across global contexts, reflecting differences in resources, cultural values, and educational systems.

- **Developed Countries**: In technologically advanced contexts, digital toys are increasingly integrated into classrooms, supported by strong infrastructure and teacher training.
- **Developing Countries**: Resource constraints pose challenges, but innovative low-cost digital toys are emerging. For example, mobile-based applications designed for low-bandwidth environments are expanding access in rural areas.
- **Cross-Cultural Adaptation**: Localization of content is essential to ensure relevance across diverse linguistic and cultural contexts. Multilingual digital toys can support learners in multilingual classrooms, promoting inclusivity.

5. Collaborative Innovation

The future of digital toys in special education depends on collaboration among educators, technologists, policymakers, and caregivers.

- **Educator-Technologist Partnerships**: Teachers can provide insights into pedagogical needs, while technologists design toys that align with these requirements.
- **Caregiver Involvement**: Parents and caregivers play a crucial role in reinforcing learning at home, ensuring continuity between school and home environments.

- **Global Networks**: International collaborations can facilitate knowledge exchange, enabling the development of best practices and scalable innovations.

Conclusion

Digital toys represent a paradigm shift in special education, redefining how learners with diverse needs engage with knowledge, peers, and the world around them. Rooted in established theories of play and learning, these tools extend traditional pedagogical principles into the digital age, offering multisensory, adaptive, and inclusive experiences. Case studies across disabilities—visual impairments, autism spectrum disorder, dyslexia, and motor challenges—demonstrate that digital toys are not mere novelties but powerful instruments for fostering literacy, numeracy, communication, social interaction, and motor development. The benefits of digital toys are clear: they enhance motivation, personalize learning, expand accessibility, and support skill development across multiple domains. Yet, challenges remain. Issues of cost, teacher training, digital divide, and ethical concerns must be addressed to ensure equitable and sustainable adoption. Without careful planning, digital toys risk reinforcing inequalities rather than dismantling them. Looking ahead, the integration of artificial intelligence, augmented and virtual reality, and haptic innovations promises to make digital toys even more sophisticated and responsive. However, technological advancement alone is insufficient. Policy support, teacher preparedness, caregiver involvement, and global collaboration are essential to ensure that digital toys fulfil their potential as transformative tools in inclusive education. Equally important is the commitment to ethical design, safeguarding learner privacy and promoting balanced use. Ultimately, digital toys should be understood not as supplementary aids but as integral components of modern special education. Their capacity to personalize learning, foster inclusion, and empower learners makes them indispensable in creating equitable educational environments. The future of special education depends on collaborative innovation—educators, technologists, policymakers, and caregivers working together to design, implement, and sustain digital toys that truly serve the needs of all learners. By embracing this vision, we can move closer to an educational landscape where every child, regardless of ability, has the opportunity to learn, play, and thrive.

References:

1. Alper, M., & Herr-Stephenson, B. (2013). Digital play for young children with disabilities: The possibilities of inclusive design. *Learning, Media and*

Technology, 38(4), 305–325. https://doi.org/10.1080/17439884.2013.796146 (doi.org in Bing)

2. Boucenna, S., Narzisi, A., Tilmont, E., Muratori, F., Pioggia, G., Cohen, D., & Chetouani, M. (2014). Interactive technologies for autistic children: A review. *Cognitive Computation, 6*(4), 722–740. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12559-014-9276-x (doi.org in Bing)
3. Cook, A. M., & Polgar, J. M. (2014). *Assistive technologies: Principles and practice* (4th ed.). St. Louis, MO: Elsevier.
4. Fleer, M. (2010). Early learning and digital technologies: Expanding the zone of proximal development. *Contemporary Issues in Early Childhood, 11*(2), 107–114. https://doi.org/10.2304/ciec.2010.11.2.107 (doi.org in Bing)
5. Goodwin, K. (2008). The impact of interactive media on children's learning: A review of the literature. *Australian Journal of Early Childhood, 33*(4), 36–40.
6. Kucirkova, N. (2019). Digital personalization in early childhood: Impact on learning and development. *Computers & Education, 140*, 103604. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2019.103604 (doi.org in Bing)
7. Papert, S. (1980). *Mindstorms: Children, computers, and powerful ideas*. New York: Basic Books.
8. Piaget, J. (1962). *Play, dreams, and imitation in childhood*. New York: Norton.
9. Vygotsky, L. S. (1978). *Mind in society: The development of higher psychological processes*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
10. Zaranis, N., & Kalogiannakis, M. (2011). The use of ICT in preschool education for teaching shapes. *Education and Information Technologies, 16*(4), 395–413. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10639-010-9134-4 (doi.org in Bing)

CHAPTER: 11

Fragile Worlds and Healing Play: Understanding Toy-Based Pedagogy through Laura's Glass Menagerie

Serina. K,

Independent Researcher & Trainer, Nan Mudhalvan Scheme,
Tamil Nadu, India
Kserina083@gmail.com

Abstract

Toy-based pedagogy uses play's global appeal to create inclusive, multimodal learning opportunities. This essay explores the ways in which toys, from puzzles to bubbles to silicone pop toys, foster curiosity, improve fine motor skills, and assist with emotional management, especially for kids with special needs. It emphasizes the intellectual and emotional potential released via tactile and visual interaction, drawing on examples from Helen Keller's sensory learning and Laura's connection to toys in The Glass Menagerie. Toy-based learning promotes understanding, creativity, and social interaction by turning abstract ideas into tangible experiences, demonstrating that play is education's most natural form rather than something distinct from it.

Keywords: Toy-Based Pedagogy, Sensory Learning, Inclusive Education, Emotional Regulation.

Introduction

Toys have a timeless appeal that is independent of circumstance, age, and culture. Whether it's a silicone pop toy, a bubble wand, or a Rubik's cube, their presence stimulates interest, happiness, and curiosity. This natural attraction becomes an effective teaching tool in school settings, particularly for kids with

specific needs, who frequently relate better to tactile and visual stimuli. Traditional instruction is transformed into an inclusive, multimodal experience that fosters social, emotional, and cognitive development through the use of toys.

Toys have a timeless appeal that is independent of circumstance, age, and culture. Whether it's a silicone pop toy, a bubble wand, or a Rubik's cube, their presence stimulates interest, happiness, and curiosity. This natural attraction becomes an effective teaching tool in school settings, particularly for kids with specific needs, who frequently relate better to tactile and visual stimuli. Traditional instruction is transformed into an inclusive, multimodal experience that fosters social, emotional, and cognitive development through the use of toys.

The benefits of toys for improving pattern identification, increasing fine motor skills, and promoting emotional regulation are confirmed by both scientific research and classroom observations. While literary characters like Laura from The Glass Menagerie serve as a reminder of the emotional solace and creative stimulation that toys may offer, historical figures like Helen Keller serve as examples of how sensory-based learning can uncover great intellectual potential. Toys are much more than just playthings in today's schools; they serve as conduits for comprehension, creativity, and connection. Many uses of toys in education are examined in this essay, with an emphasis on how they affect inclusive learning settings. It demonstrates how entertaining tools may become effective learning tools, particularly for kids who need alternate pathways to engagement and comprehension. Examples include math using silicone pop toys and therapeutic bubble play.

From Play to Pedagogy:

Toys always have a special place in everyone's heart, regardless of age. When we see a unique toy, we all tend to know what kind of toy it is, which piques our curiosity and enhances learning. This is the concept where toys are incorporated into the learning process because, as we all know, children with special needs require more effort and care than other students because they play and connect with toys more readily. Rubic squares, water bubbles, puzzle solving, carom, and other small initiatives have excellent scientific justifications.

Every student's life can be significantly impacted by toys in a variety of ways. Helan Keller is a famous novelist who is blind and deaf, as everyone is aware. Anne Sullivan, her instructor, helped her complete her bachelor's degree. Helan

Keller was introduced to a wide variety of words through the physical forms she felt and then learned through her sense organs. This is because learning through toys stimulates our sensory organs, which is especially beneficial for kids with special needs.

As a literature student, the first book that came to mind when I heard about toy-based learning was Tennessee William's The Glass Menagerie, particularly the character Laura. Laura is an introverted girl who is afraid of small things and doesn't focus on her studies; instead, what interests her more is the collection of toys that she has saved since she was a child and spends most of her time with them.

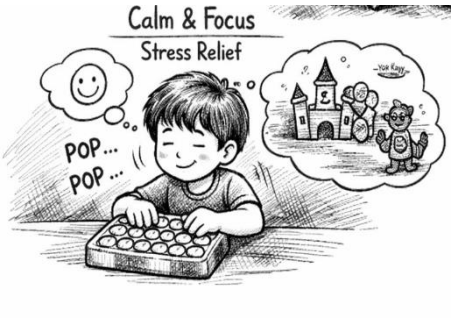
> “Laura: “It wasn’t as bad as it sounds. I went inside places to get warmed up.”
>
> Amanda: “Inside where?”
>
> Laura: “I went in the art museum and the bird-houses at the zoo. I visited the penguins every day! Sometimes I did without lunch and went to the movies. Lately I’ve been spending most of my afternoons in the Jewel-box, that big glass house where they raise the tropical flowers.””. (*The Glass Menagerie*, scene 4 (18))

This can be considered the best illustration of what a student truly anticipates rather than attending a boaring class. Kids with special needs are easily distracted, so as learning pedagogy shifts from regular to toy-based learning, they learn new things with teachers' creative ideas of imposing toys into learning, which greatly benefit students and pique their interest. Laura describes her life adding more visuals connecting with animals, toys, and so on.

Simple, readily accessible bubbles often present us with excellent learning opportunities that include tactile, visual, and aural stimulation. Emotions may be controlled and anxiety can be decreased by watching bubbles float and burst. Bubbles are a common tool used by therapists to persuade reluctant kids to engage in activities or switch between tasks. Gross motor abilities are enhanced by reaching, chasing, and popping

bubbles. It encourages group play, shared joy, and peer interaction—all of which are essential for social development.

The color pop toys that go popular among youngsters have wonderful sensory qualities that help kids feel less anxious and overwhelmed. They also have additional benefits, such improving fine motor coordination by manipulating buttons, levers, or flaps, enhances dexterity and hand-eye coordination, all of which are essential for being prepared to write.



Arithmetic and counting, Kids can answer multiplication problems, add, subtract, and count by popping bubbles. Patterns & Sequences, Teachers teach pattern recognition and logical sequencing using color-coded Pop Its. Prime Numbers and Factoring, Students identify primes or express factors by pressing bubbles. These can be considered the most creative methods for advancing toy-based educational learning.

Conclusion:

Toy-based pedagogy is a scientifically supported, emotionally compelling, and cognitively stimulating method to education, not just a lighthearted diversion. Toys provide a link between abstract learning and concrete experience, from the tactile engagement of silicone popup toys to the imaginative immersion of literary characters such as Laura from The Glass Menagerie. This bridge is even more important for kids with exceptional needs. Toys offer inclusive environments where all children can flourish, stimulate sensory pathways, and promote emotional regulation.

The magic of toys resides in their capacity to turn learning into a multimodal experience, whether it's Helen Keller learning through touch or a toddler solving math problems by popping bubbles. They make learning enjoyable, stimulate curiosity, and promote discovery. Adopting toy-based teaching strategies requires educators and students to understand that play is learning's most natural form rather than its antithesis.

References:

1. Helen Keller. *The Story of My Life*. New York: Doubleday, 1903.

2. Sullivan, Anne. *Letters and Correspondence of Anne Sullivan*. Edited by John Albert Macy, Doubleday, 1914.
3. Williams, Tennessee. *The Glass Menagerie*. New York: New Directions, 1945.
4. "Benefits of Toy-Based Learning for Children with Special Needs." *Journal of Early Childhood Education*, vol. 12, no. 3, 2021, pp. 45–58.
5. "Therapeutic Use of Bubbles in Child Development." *Child Psychology Review*, vol. 18, no. 2, 2020, pp. 112–118.
6. "Silicone Pop Toys and Sensory Learning." *International Journal of Pedagogical Innovations*, vol. 7, no. 1, 2022, pp. 33–40.

CHAPTER: 12

Exploring the Role of Sensory-Friendly Toys in Promoting Engagement and Learning among Diverse Learners in Inclusive Classrooms

Dr. Suja George Stanley

Assistant Professor, (Dewan College of Education), Dewan Institute of Management studies, Meerut

Abstract

Although inclusive education aims to create fair learning environments for all students, neurodiverse learners frequently encounter major obstacles in the areas of sustained attention, emotional control, and sensory processing. In order to bridge the gap between student needs and classroom involvement, this article explores the strategic use of sensory-friendly toys and materials like fidget tools, weighted blankets, and sensory bins. The study examines how tactile, visual, and aural stimuli can be used to lessen issues like hyperactivity, impulsivity, and sensory overload, drawing on the Multi-Sensory Approach and Piaget's theory of cognitive development.The results imply that varied learners exhibit better focus, decreased anxiety, and greater fine motor coordination when sensory-friendly resources are incorporated into the curriculum. The study concludes that sensory-friendly materials are vital components of a modern inclusive classroom. It recommends that educators adopt sensory-based strategies and "sensory breaks" to foster a truly supportive and high-functioning learning environment for all students.

Keywords: *Sensory-friendly toys, inclusive education, diverse learners, student engagement, sensory learning, neurodiversity.*

Introduction

Inclusive education represents a paradigm shift in modern pedagogy, moving away from segregated schooling toward an integrated model where children with disabilities and learning difficulties are educated alongside their neurotypical peers. This approach aims for the holistic development of children with special educational needs (SNE) within mainstream schooling. In India, a significant milestone in this movement was the historic collaboration between the Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI) and the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE) on January 19, 2005, which sought to standardize teacher preparation for inclusive environments. Inclusive education is educating all students in age-appropriate general education classes in their neighborhood schools, with high quality instruction, interventions and supports so all students can be successful in the core curriculum. Inclusive education has grown from the belief that education is a basic human right and that it provides the foundation for a more just society. All learners have a right to education, regardless of their individual characteristics or difficulties.

Inclusive education is rooted in the fundamental belief that education is a basic human right and the cornerstone of a more just, equitable society. It moves beyond mere physical placement, advocating for all students regardless of their individual characteristics, disabilities, or socioeconomic backgrounds to be educated in age-appropriate general education classrooms within their own neighborhood schools. By providing high-quality instruction and tailored interventions, inclusion ensures that every learner can successfully engage with the core curriculum. This approach shifts the focus toward groups historically excluded from educational opportunities, such as those living in poverty, ethnic and linguistic minorities, girls in certain cultural contexts, and students with special educational needs who are often the most marginalized.

At its heart, inclusion is about creating a sense of belonging where every student feels genuinely welcome and their unique learning styles are both valued and supported. It replaces the one-size-fits-all model with a dynamic environment where diverse students learn side-by-side, benefiting from the rich variety of perspectives and experiences present in the room. This model does not just benefit those requiring extra support; it fosters empathy, collaboration, and social responsibility in all students. By adapting systems and structures to fit the needs of the individual rather than forcing the individual to fit a rigid system, inclusive education prepares every child to thrive in a diverse and interconnected world.

Theoretical Foundations of Learning

Learning theories provide the conceptual frameworks for understanding how diverse students absorb and retain information. In the context of inclusive education, these theories explain why sensory tools are not just "toys," but essential instruments for cognitive and behavioral development.

Behaviourist Learning Theories

Behaviourism focuses exclusively on **objectively observable behaviours**, defining learning as the acquisition of new behavioral patterns through conditioning.

- **Classical Conditioning:** Occurs when a natural reflex responds to a stimulus (e.g., Pavlov's dogs).
- **Operant Conditioning:** A feedback system where a response is reinforced by a reward or punishment. B.F. Skinner demonstrated that reinforcement makes a behavior more likely to recur.
- **Impact on Inclusive Learning:** Positive reinforcement techniques are highly effective for students with autism or social-emotional challenges. In an inclusive classroom, providing a sensory "reward" (like five minutes with a fidget toy) after completing a task can reinforce productive focus.

Cognitive-Constructivist Theory (Piaget)

Jean Piaget's theory posits that children "construct" their understanding of the world through physical interaction with their environment. Jean Piaget's theory of cognitive development posits that children progress through four distinct stages, beginning with the Sensorimotor stage (birth to 2 years), where learning is driven by physical interaction and the milestone of Object Permanence. This is followed by the Preoperational stage (2 to 7 years), during which children rely on concrete physical situations because they lack the capacity for abstract conceptualization. As they enter the Concrete Operations stage (7 to 11 years), they begin developing logical structures to explain their physical experiences, often requiring tangible objects to solve more complex problems. Finally, in the Formal Operations stage (11 to 15+ years), cognitive structures mature into adult-like conceptual reasoning. These transitions are driven by two key mechanisms of growth: Assimilation, where new experiences are integrated into existing mental maps, and Accommodation, where those mental structures are altered to account for new information and restore equilibrium. From an

educational standpoint, this necessitates a "developmentally appropriate curriculum" centered on hands-on experiences. By utilizing sensory-friendly tools and physical objects, teachers provide the essential "concrete situations" required for students to successfully build their cognitive structures and advance through each developmental phase.

Cognitive-Information Processing

The Information Processing Model views the human mind as a computer, focusing on how the brain inputs, organizes, and eventually retrieves information. In this framework, sensory memory is the first gate; for any lesson to move into long-term storage, a learner must first be able to attend to the specific stimulus. For diverse learners, environmental or internal "background noise" often acts as "data interference," blocking the brain's ability to focus on the teacher's voice or the text on a page. Sensory-friendly toys function as a filter for this interference, helping students regulate their nervous systems so that academic "data" can be processed efficiently without being lost to sensory overload or distraction. By stabilizing the sensory input stage, these tools ensure that the cognitive resources of the brain are available for actual learning rather than being exhausted by the effort of simply staying calm.

Comparison of Learning Theories in the Inclusive Classroom

The application of sensory tools in the classroom varies significantly depending on the underlying educational theory being utilized. Under Behaviourism, the focus is strictly on observable external behavior; here, sensory tools are typically employed as reinforcements or rewards to encourage "stay-on-task" actions and positive behavioral outcomes. In contrast, Constructivism shifts the focus to internal concept building, using tactile materials as essential scaffolding that allows students to physically "build" and manipulate abstract ideas through touch and exploration.Meanwhile, Information-Processing theory prioritizes memory and attention, viewing sensory tools like fidgets or noise-canceling headphones as vital filters that reduce cognitive "noise." By minimizing environmental distractions, these tools help students better manage their sensory input and improve overall focus on the task at hand.

Literature Review

Several researchers have emphasized the importance of sensory-based learning strategies for supporting diverse learners.Research by Jean Piaget highlighted that children learn effectively through sensory experiences and active

interaction with their environment. His theory of cognitive development suggests that hands-on materials play a crucial role in learning during early developmental stages. Similarly, Maria Montessori emphasized the use of sensory materials in education. Montessori learning environments include tactile and sensory-based materials that help children develop concentration, independence, and cognitive skills. Studies conducted by Temple Grandin indicate that sensory tools can significantly support individuals with sensory processing challenges. Sensory materials help reduce anxiety and improve focus among learners with autism and related conditions.Further research has shown that sensory toys such as fidget tools, textured materials, and stress balls help students manage excess energy and maintain attention during classroom instruction. These materials can improve engagement and reduce disruptive behaviors.

A significant contribution to the field has been made by scholars such as Marco et al. (2011), who examine the neurophysiological aspects of sensory processing in children with autism, emphasizing the importance of integrating sensory input into the learning process. Sousa (2011) and Wolfe (2001) explore the neuroscience behind learning and highlight that successful language acquisition in children with special needs is possible when multiple sensory channels are activated. Sensory-friendly toys can meaningfully boost engagement and learning for diverse learners when intentionally matched to individual sensory profiles and supported by teacher guidance.

Inclusion and Diverse Learners in Shared Classrooms Design and Implementation Considerations Design focus Practical implication in inclusive classrooms Citations Match to sensory profiles Use tools after assessing over/under-responsivity (SPD, ADHD, autism, VI) (Jani et al., 2025; Wójcik, 2023; Silva, 2023; Leinfuss & O'Hara, 2024; Du Preez, 2024) Flexible, play-based use Combine free play with gentle teacher scaffolding (Fan et al., 2024; Qin, 2025; Amjad et al., 2025; Danniels & Pyle, 2022; Lewington et al., 2021; Patimah & Nurhayati, 2023) Multisensory / sensopathic toys (visual, tactile, auditory, sometimes olfactory) increase attention, time-ontask, and observable engagement compared with traditional toys in preschoolers, and can support literacy skills when embedded in structured tasks (Fan et al., 2024; Lewington et al., 2021).

Research underscores that activating multiple sensory channels including visual, auditory, tactile, and kinesthetic inputs significantly improves retention and long-term memory, particularly in language learning and for students with special educational needs (Kachur, 2025). Sensory play with "loose parts"

further supports this development by fostering motor skills, creativity, and social interaction through shared exploration (Qin, 2025; Patimah & Nurhayati, 2023). For children with sensory processing differences or developmental disabilities, access to specific tools like fidgets, weighted elements, and textured objects is essential for maintaining the regulation and focus required to participate in classroom activities (Jani et al., 2025; Wójcik, 2023; Leinfuss & O'Hara, 2024; Park et al., 2020). When these sensory-integrative toys are used in open, imaginative play, they enhance social skills and cooperation, especially when integrated into inclusive foreign language classes to reduce anxiety and increase motivation (Qin, 2025; Sandarekha & Samarasinghe, 2024; Kachur, 2025). Furthermore, the creation of sensory-rich zones and the use of tactile or auditory cues promote meaningful interaction between disabled and non-disabled peers, supporting social cohesion and allowing instruction to be tailored to the varied strengths of every learner (Jani et al., 2025; Castaneda et al., 2025; Roldán et al., 2021).Across studies, sensory-friendly, multisensory toys and materials, when intentionally chosen and guided, increase engagement, support regulation, and open learning pathways for diverse learners in inclusive classrooms, while also fostering peer interaction and a more inclusive climate. Overall, existing literature suggests that sensory-based educational tools can enhance learning experiences and support the inclusion of diverse learners in mainstream classrooms.

Challenges in the Traditional Classroom

Many diverse learners experience significant barriers when subjected to traditional, one-size-fits-all teaching methods. These challenges often manifest as:

- **Hyperactivity and Impulsivity:** Excessive physical energy and difficulty with consequences.
- **Short Attention Spans:** High distractibility by environmental factors like ambient noise or visual clutter.
- **Sensory Overload:** Anxiety or withdrawal triggered by intense auditory or tactile input.

The Multi-Sensory Approach and Sensory Tools

To address these challenges, educators are increasingly adopting the Multi-Sensory Approach. This strategy is built on the premise that learning is enhanced when information is presented through multiple modalities simultaneously: visual, auditory, kinesthetic, and tactile. For example, a child

might "see" a word, "hear" it, and "feel" its texture through tracing, creating multiple neural pathways for reinforcement.

A critical component of this strategy is the integration of sensory-friendly toys and materials. These tools provide controlled stimulation that helps students regulate their sensory input, maintain a state of calm, and focus on academic tasks. By modifying materials and activities using everything from weighted blankets to tactile geometry kits inclusive classrooms can transform from overwhelming environments into supportive spaces for growth.

Classification and Educational Value of Sensory-Friendly Toys

Sensory-friendly toys are specialized materials designed to provide controlled stimulation to one or more senses. By integrating these tools into the inclusive classroom, educators can support both the **therapeutic regulation and academic engagement** of diverse learners.

Tactile and Fine Motor Tools

These tools focus on the sense of touch and manual manipulation to improve coordination and provide calming repetitive motions.

- **Sensory Bins:** Containers filled with materials like rice, beans, or water beads. They foster tactile exploration, improve fine motor skills, and provide a soothing environment for imaginative play.
- **Therapy Putty:** A versatile material that can be squished, stretched, and rolled. It strengthens hands and wrists while serving as an outlet for emotional regulation through repetitive motion.
- **Stretchy Bands and Squishy Stress Balls:** These provide immediate tactile feedback. The act of stretching or squeezing helps students release pent-up energy and maintain focus during long periods of sitting.

Visual Stimulation and Regulation Tools

Visual tools are designed to capture attention and provide a "visual anchor" for students who are easily overstimulated or have specific visual preferences.

- **Sensory Bottles:** Clear containers filled with glitter, liquids, or beads. The slow, rhythmic movement of the contents helps children self-regulate and provides a calming visual focus during moments of anxiety.

- **Light-Up Sensory Toys:** Featuring flashing or color-changing lights, these toys engage visually-oriented learners. They are particularly effective for children with ASD or ADHD to help them concentrate and remain grounded.

Proprioceptive and Auditory Support Tools

These tools address the body's need for pressure and the management of environmental noise.

- **Weighted Blankets:** By providing "deep touch pressure," these blankets help children feel secure and grounded. They are essential for reducing stress and improving the "mental equilibrium" of children with sensory processing disorders.
- **Noise-Reducing Headphones:** These are critical for children with auditory sensitivities. By blocking out environmental "noise," they prevent sensory overload and create a quiet, safe space for learning within a busy classroom.

Kinesthetic and Focus Tools

Small, portable devices that allow for subtle movement without disrupting the rest of the class.

Fidget Spinners and Fidget Cubes: Designed with various buttons, switches, and dials, these tools offer a sensory outlet for restlessness. They are excellent for channeling excess energy into a productive motor task, thereby improving classroom focus.

Reimagining ABL through Universal Design and Sensory-Inclusive Pedagogy

To transform Activity-Based Learning (ABL) from a rigid, vision-centric model into a truly inclusive framework, we must transition toward Universal Design for Learning (UDL), where accessibility is embedded into the architecture of the lesson rather than added as an afterthought. By moving away from flat, printed cards and toward 3D Sensory Tools, we can eliminate the "unintended wall" faced by visually impaired students. Integrating tactile Braille, raised borders, and textural coding—such as using sandpaper or velvet to denote different subjects—converts abstract information into a tangible experience that benefits all learners by reinforcing fine motor skills and sensory memory. Furthermore, adopting a multi-modal delivery system ensures that

information is never "locked" in a single format. Utilizing audio-tactile technology like "talking pens" or QR codes, alongside olfactory and auditory cues for science and nature studies, creates a multi-sensory environment that is inherently more engaging. Central to this shift is the empowerment of the teacher through a "flexibility clause." Rather than being a mere implementer of standardized kits, the teacher must be recognized as a pedagogical designer with the professional autonomy to adapt the curriculum. This allows for the seamless substitution of visual tasks with kinesthetic or tactile ones, ensuring that the ABL "ladder" is accessible to every child, regardless of their physical or sensory profile.

Types of Diverse Learners in Inclusive Classrooms Who Can Use Sensory Toys

Sensory-friendly toys help children who need extra sensory stimulation or support for attention, behavior, and learning. We can include Sensory-friendly toys the following types of children:

Children with Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD)

Sensory toys are crucial cognitive bridges that support focused learning and nervous system regulation for kids with autism spectrum disorder (ASD). Sensory toys serve as self-regulation aids that offer essential tactile, visual, or aural input because many kids with ASD struggle with sensory processing, either being hyper-sensitive (over-responsive) or hypo-sensitive (under-responsive) to their surroundings. To reduce anxiety and avoid sensory overload, a youngster who is distracted by the "noise" of a regular classroom, for example, can use a textured fidget or a weighted lap cushion.Youngsters with ASD, or autism spectrum disorder frequently sensitive to touch, light, or sound. They can maintain their composure and concentration with the aid of sensory items such as textured balls, fidget tools, or sensory boards.

Sensory-friendly toys act as "learning bridges" that transform abstract concepts into tangible, physical experiences. For students with Autism, traditional classroom tasks can often feel overwhelming or unpredictable, but these tools create a sense of stability by being both predictable and calming. For example, using a liquid timer makes the passing of time visible and less scary, while sorting objects by texture allows a student to "stimm" or self-soothe while simultaneously practicing logic and math. By replacing flat, static materials like flashcards with multi-sensory manipulatives, the learning process becomes a safe, hands-on interaction that lowers anxiety. Ultimately, when a child feels

physically and emotionally regulated through these toys, their brain gains the necessary "space" to focus, turning a potentially stressful lesson into a meaningful opportunity for intellectual growth.

Children with Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)

For children with ADHD, sensory-friendly toys act as a neurological "volume knob" that helps them filter out distractions and dial into the task at hand. Since the ADHD brain often requires a baseline level of physical stimulation to stay alert, tools like wobble stools, fidget spinners, or resistance bands provide a productive outlet for the natural urge to move without disrupting the lesson.Fidget toys and stress balls help improve attention and engagement. By occupying the "distraction-seeking" part of the brain with a silent tactile task—such as squeezing a stress ball or sliding a marble in a mesh sleeve—the "thinking" part of the brain is freed up to focus on instruction. Additionally, visual sensory tools like sand timers help combat "time blindness" by turning abstract durations into a concrete, visible countdown, which reduces the anxiety and impulsivity often triggered by transitions. Ultimately, these toys shift the classroom dynamic from reprimanding a child for moving to empowering them to move in a way that supports their unique learning style.

Children with Socio-Emotional and Behavioral Difficulties

Children in this category often struggle with internal regulation and social interaction. **Hyperactive** children exhibit excessive physical activity, restlessness, and a short attention span, often feeling stressed when confined to a single seat. Closely linked is **impulsivity**, where a student acts or speaks without considering consequences, which can lead to social friction or physical accidents. Some children also experience **perseveration**, a tendency to repeat a specific activity or topic long after it has lost its relevance, often finding it difficult to transition between different tasks. These learners may display **disruptive behavior** or **explosive** rage reactions due to frustration or a misunderstanding of social cues. Conversely, some may exhibit **social withdrawal**, becoming shy or isolated due to repeated academic failure or social rejection.

Children with Attention and Cognitive Challenges

These learners are primarily characterized by difficulties in maintaining focus and processing information effectively. A short attention span makes them easily distracted by minor environmental stimuli, such as the sound of footsteps

or the movement of a ceiling fan. In some cases, attention becomes "fixed" or trapped in preservation, where a task is repeated unwantedly. These students often lack social competencies commensurate with their age, struggling to accept leadership or fulfill responsibilities. Furthermore, they often experience difficulty adjusting to changes in routine, such as a shift in class timings or seating arrangements, which can lead to drastic and sudden changes in mood.

Children with Visual Impairments

Visual impairment covers a broad spectrum from low vision to total blindness, impacting a child's mobility and communication. These learners face significant barriers in accessing standard print and interpreting non-verbal cues like facial expressions or body language. Their educational needs vary significantly depending on whether the vision loss occurred before or after basic language development. To thrive, these students rely on specialized assistive devices. Low vision kits help determine visual efficiency, while tools like the Abacus and Taylor Frame allow for the tactile solving of mathematical problems. Modern technology, including voice synthesizers, screen readers (JAWS), and tape recorders, provides essential audio feedback, allowing these individuals to learn at their own pace and revise text effectively.

Children with Specific Learning and Sensory Needs

This group includes children with moderate to profound learning difficulties, as well as specific conditions like dyslexia or those on the autism spectrum. These learners require practical sensory or physical experiences to grasp abstract concepts. Their needs are often compounded by associated physical or behavioral difficulties, requiring a curriculum that supports language development and organizational skills. For these students, the Multi-Sensory Approach is vital, as it uses kinesthetic and tactile stimulation (such as feeling muscle movements or tracing textures) to reinforce learning across multiple neural pathways.

The Role of Sensory-Friendly Tools in Promoting Student Engagement

Student engagement is widely recognized as a primary predictor of academic success. For neurodiverse learners, however, engagement is often hindered by sensory dysregulation, a state where the brain is either overwhelmed by or under-stimulated by the environment. Sensory-friendly toys serve as

"regulatory bridges" that allow these students to achieve the optimal state of alertness required for learning.

Enhancing Sustained Attention

Many diverse learners struggle with the traditional requirement of remaining perfectly still while processing auditory information.

- **The "Secondary Task" Principle:** For students with ADHD or high-energy profiles, a "secondary motor task"such as using a fidget cube or a silent spinner occupies the parts of the brain that would otherwise be distracted by environmental noise.
- **Outcome:** By providing a controlled outlet for restlessness, these tools reduce off-task behaviors (e.g., getting up, rocking, or interrupting) and allow the student to maintain eye contact or auditory focus on the lesson for longer durations.

Increasing Interest through Tactile Interaction

Engagement is not merely the absence of distraction; it is the presence of interest. Traditional paper-and-pencil tasks can be abstract and unstimulating for many learners.

- **Hands-on Integration:** Incorporating tactile materials such as kinetic sand for geography or textured blocks for mathematics transforms a static lesson into an interactive experience.
- **Outcome:** When students use their sense of touch to explore a subject, they move from being passive recipients of information to active participants. This "hands-on" approach triggers curiosity and significantly increases a student’s willingness to participate in group discussions and classroom activities.

Emotional Regulation as a Prerequisite for Participation

A student who is in a state of sensory overload or anxiety cannot engage with academic content.

- **The Calming Effect:** Tools like weighted lap pads or noise-reducing headphones provide the "sensory safety" needed for a child to feel secure in a busy classroom.
- **Outcome:** When the physical environment feels safe and regulated, students are more likely to take academic risks, answer questions, and

collaborate with peers. In this way, sensory toys act as a prerequisite for the emotional readiness required for social and academic engagement.

Summary of Engagement Benefits

Mechanism	Sensory Tool Example	Impact on Engagement
Motor Channeling	Fidget Spinners, Stress Balls	Reduces restlessness; increases auditory focus.
Sensory Grounding	Weighted Blankets, Sensory Bins	Decreases anxiety; allows for emotional stability.
Interactive Learning	Kinetic Sand, Textured Blocks	Enhances curiosity and participation in tasks.

Impact on Learning Outcomes

The use of sensory-friendly toys can positively influence learning outcomes by improving focus and reducing classroom stress. When learners feel comfortable and supported, they are more likely to participate actively in learning activities. Sensory materials also enhance memory retention by connecting sensory experiences with academic concepts. For example, hands-on activities using textured materials or sensory games can make learning more meaningful and memorable. Furthermore, sensory toys support social interaction and collaboration among students. Group activities involving sensory materials encourage communication and teamwork, which are important aspects of inclusive education.

Implications for Inclusive Classrooms

Integrating sensory-friendly toys in inclusive classrooms can help teachers address the diverse needs of learners. Educators can create sensory corners, incorporate sensory breaks during lessons, and use tactile learning materials to support engagement. Teacher training programs should also include guidance on using sensory-based strategies effectively. Schools can further support inclusive education by providing appropriate sensory learning materials and creating supportive learning environments. By recognizing and addressing sensory needs, teachers can ensure that all students have equal opportunities to succeed in the classroom.Sensory-friendly toys, such as fidget spinners,

weighted blankets, and sensory bins, provide essential tactile and calming stimulation that helps children with special needs reduce anxiety and improve focus. Integrating these tools into inclusive education fosters a supportive environment, allowing neurodiverse students to regulate emotions and thrive alongside their peers.

Conclusion

Sensory-friendly toys are far more than recreational items; they are essential pedagogical tools that facilitate the successful integration of diverse learners into inclusive classrooms. By providing controlled sensory input, these materials empower students to self-regulate, mitigate the effects of sensory processing challenges, and achieve the mental "equilibrium" necessary for academic success. The findings of this exploration highlight that the strategic use of tools ranging from tactile sensory bins to calming weighted blankets addresses the core challenges of ADHD, Autism, and sensory processing disorders. These tools improve student focus, enhance motor coordination, and foster a sense of security that allows neurodiverse learners to participate alongside their peers with confidence. Ultimately, the integration of sensory-friendly materials represents a commitment to the philosophy of inclusive education. By recognizing and accommodating the unique neurological profiles of all students, educators can create a supportive learning environment that values diversity. It is recommended that educational institutions move beyond traditional methods and adopt sensory-based strategies as a standard practice, ensuring that every child regardless of their sensory or developmental needs has an equal opportunity to thrive, learn, and grow.

References

1. Jean Piaget (1952). The Origins of Intelligence in Children. New York: International Universities Press.
2. Maria Montessori (1967). The Discovery of the Child. New York: Ballantine Books.
3. Temple Grandin (2006). Thinking in Pictures: My Life with Autism. New York: Vintage Books.
4. Carol Ann Tomlinson (2014). The Differentiated Classroom: Responding to the Needs of All Learners. ASCD.
5. David A. Sousa (2011). How the Brain Learns. Thousand Oaks: Corwin Press.
6. Viktoriia Kachur(2025) SENSORY AND PLAY-BASED LEARNING: HOW INNOVATIVE METHODS HELP CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS

LEARN ENGLISH, DO - 10.36690/2733-2039-2025-2-75-82 - Pedagogy and Education Management Review

7. Sousa, D. A. (2011). How the brain learns (4th ed.). Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin
8. Marco, E. J., Hinkley, L. B., Hill, S. S., & Nagarajan, S. S. (2011). Sensory processing in autism: A review of neurophysiologic findings. Pediatric Research, 69(5 Pt 2), 48R–54R. DOI: https://doi.org/10.1203/PDR.0b013e3182130c54
9. Wolfe, P. (2001). Brain matters: Translating research into classroom practice. USA, Alexandria, Virginia: ASCD.
10. Fan, Y., Chong, D., & Li, Y. (2024). Beyond play: a comparative study of multi-sensory and traditional toys in child education. Frontiers in Education. https://doi.org/10.3389/feduc.2024.1182660
11. Kachur, V. (2025). SENSORY AND PLAY-BASED LEARNING: HOW INNOVATIVE METHODS HELP CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS LEARN ENGLISH. Pedagogy and Education Management Review. https://doi.org/10.36690/2733-2039-2025-2-75-82
12. Qin, L. (2025). A Study on Innovative Approaches to Using Sensory Integration Toys in Nursery Schools from a Play Perspective. Scientific and Social Research. https://doi.org/10.26689/ssr.v7i9.12215
13. Jani, S., Pesal, A., Ahmad, S., Ali, S., & Rozalli, S. (2025). Design for Diversity: Sensory Processing Disorder and Classroom Adaptations. Information Management and Business Review. https://doi.org/10.22610/imbr.v17i2(i).4538
14. Wójcik, M. (2023). The Role of a Sensory Diet in Improving the Quality of Psychosocial Functioning of Students in Inclusive Education. Podstawy Edukacji. https://doi.org/10.16926/pe.2023.16.04
15. Silva, J. (2023). THE ROLE OF SENSORY DESIGN AS A TOOL FOR SCHOOL INCLUSION OF CHILDREN WITH ASD. LUMEN ET VIRTUS. https://doi.org/10.56238/levv13n31-015
16. Leinfuss, J., & O'Hara, E. (2024). Facilitating Inclusion for Neurodiverse Students Using Evidence-Based Practices: A Strengths-Based Approach to Sensory Regulation. Journal of Occupational Therapy, Schools, & Early Intervention, 17, 769 - 781. https://doi.org/10.1080/19411243.2024.2349306
17. Castaneda, J., Lin, P., Hung, P., Zhong, H., Tseng, H., Huang, Y., & Ahmad, R. (2025). Designing inclusive tech playful educative solutions for visually impaired learners in STEM education. Smart Learning Environments, 12. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40561-024-00358-x

18. Sandarekha, G., & Samarasinghe, P. (2024). The Impact of furniture layout on social interaction of visually impaired pre-schoolers: a case study of all'bout montessori school. proceedings of Integrated Design Research Conference 2024. https://doi.org/10.31705/idr.2024.6 2 / 3
19. Amjad, A., Aslam, S., Sial, Z., & Tabassum, U. (2025). Enhancing Early Childhood Education Achievement: Integrating Inclusive Teaching Through Playful Learning and Classroom Dynamics as a Catalyst. European Journal of Education. https://doi.org/10.1111/ejed.70077
20. Danniels, E., & Pyle, A. (2022). Inclusive Play-Based Learning: Approaches from Enacting Kindergarten Teachers. Early Childhood Education Journal, 1 - 11. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10643-022-01369-4
21. Roldán, S., Marauri, J., Aubert, A., & Flecha, R. (2021). How Inclusive Interactive Learning Environments Benefit Students Without Special Needs. Frontiers in Psychology, 12. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2021.661427
22. Lewington, C., Van Heerden, J., & Du Preez, H. (2021). The value of introducing sensopathic materials in a play pedagogy programme during the reception year. International Journal of Early Years Education, 31, 338 - 352. https://doi.org/10.1080/09669760.2021.1933922
23. Patimah, R., & Nurhayati, S. (2023). Investigating Sensory Play Implementation with Loose Parts Media In Early Childhood Education. Jurnal Ilmiah Profesi Pendidikan. https://doi.org/10.29303/jipp.v8i4.1635
24. Park, G., Nanda, U., Adams, L., Essary, J., & Hoelting, M. (2020). Creating and Testing a Sensory Well–Being Hub for Adolescents with Developmental Disabilities. Journal of Interior Design, 45, 13 - 32. https://doi.org/10.1111/joid.12164
25. Du Preez, H. (2024). South African Teachers' Insights on Improving the Sensory Classroom Teacher Questionnaire (SCTQ) for Inclusive Education and ADHD Support. Education Sciences. https://doi.org/10.3390/educsci14090989

CHAPTER: 13

Learning through Play: Toy-Based Pedagogy for Hearing Impaired Learners

Abhiram Kushawaha

Research Scholar, Department of Education, Khwaja Moinuddin Chisti Language University, Lucknow (India)

Dr. Bushra Alvera

Assistant Professor, Department of Education (B.Ed.), Khwaja Moinuddin Chisti Language University, Lucknow (India)

Abstract

Toy-based pedagogy has emerged as an innovative and inclusive educational approach for hearing impaired learners by transforming traditional learning into interactive, multisensory, and engaging experiences. Children with hearing impairment often face challenges in language acquisition, communication, cognitive development, and social participation due to limited access to auditory information. This chapter explores how learning through play can bridge these barriers by integrating visual, tactile, kinesthetic, and technology-supported teaching strategies into educational practices. The study highlights the significance of interactive toys, vibrotactile devices, sign language-based games, digital storytelling tools, and group active play activities in promoting language development, emotional regulation, communication skills, and collaborative learning among hearing impaired children. The chapter further discusses the role of tangible user interfaces, sensory-rich environments, and inclusive classroom adaptations in supporting experiential and learner-centered education. Drawing upon contemporary research and case studies, the discussion emphasizes that toy-based learning enhances motivation, attention,

conceptual understanding, and social inclusion while reducing communication anxiety and passive learning experiences. The chapter also addresses challenges related to accessibility, teacher preparedness, resource availability, and individualized instructional needs. It concludes that toy-based pedagogy serves as a powerful framework for inclusive education by fostering active participation, creativity, confidence, and meaningful engagement among hearing impaired learners. The integration of play-based and multisensory educational practices can therefore contribute significantly toward equitable and joyful learning environments aligned with contemporary inclusive education goals.

Keywords: Toy-Based Pedagogy; Hearing Impairment; Inclusive Education; Multisensory Learning.

Introduction

For a child with hearing impairment, the world speaks a language they struggle to hear. In a typical classroom, lessons delivered through verbal instruction can feel fragmented, leading to gaps not only in academic knowledge but also in critical cognitive and social-emotional skills. However, there is a powerful, universal tool that transcends spoken language: play**.** Play is not just recreation; it is a fundamental mechanism for learning. For children with hearing loss, toy-based pedagogy offers a multi-sensory bridge to understanding. By leveraging visual, tactile, and kinesthetic methods, specially designed toys can transform abstract concepts into tangible experiences. This article delves into the depth of toy-based pedagogy for hearing impaired learners, exploring how interactive games, vibrating soft toys, and visual language tools are revolutionizing special education by making learning fun, accessible, and profoundly effective.

Early language acquisition serves as a critical developmental milestone, yet children with hearing impairments often face significant obstacles in establishing the foundational auditory-verbal or sign-based connections required for cognitive and social growth (Hu & Zhang, 2025; Ioannou & Andreva, 2019). To address these challenges, educators are increasingly turning to toy-based pedagogies and tangible user interfaces that transform abstract linguistic concepts into interactive, multisensory experiences (Cano et al., 2020; Udbhasa et al., 2023). By integrating physical objects with digital feedback, these systems foster deeper engagement and allow for the structured delivery of sign language vocabulary during non-obtrusive play sessions (Cano et al., 2018). These tangible approaches provide a vital framework for hearing parents to bridge communication gaps, effectively reducing the risk of language deficits

by facilitating real-time American Sign Language interaction (Bao et al., 2023; Cahoon et al., 2022). Furthermore, the implementation of RFID-enabled manipulatives and interactive game platforms allows educators to bridge the gap between abstract mathematical terminology and visual sign language fluency (Huang et al., 2008; Parton et al., 2010). This integration of multidisciplinary design—often involving deaf educators and sign language interpreters—ensures that digital content remains linguistically accurate while validating the pedagogical efficacy of the resources for diverse classroom settings (Casimiro et al., 2023; Sousa et al., 2022). By leveraging nontraditional input elements, these interfaces prioritize visual and tactile feedback to accommodate the sensory-dependent learning styles of children with hearing impairments (Cano et al., 2019). By prioritizing these sensory pathways, such technologies can facilitate the development of rhetorical skills and storytelling abilities through interactive, physical narrative structures that reinforce vocabulary and syntax. These systems utilize multisensory feedback mechanisms—such as computer vision and speech recognition—to synthesize natural play patterns with structured educational objectives (Ribeiro et al., 2025). This synthesis of physical interaction and real-time digital augmentation allows for the dynamic representation of sign language, which is essential for mitigating the linguistic deprivation often experienced by deaf children born to hearing parents (Hossain et al., 2023). By utilizing near-object projection and haptic feedback, these technological interventions allow parents to deliver linguistic cues while maintaining consistent joint attention with their child (Bai et al., 2022). Furthermore, incorporating tangible interfaces into educational settings offers a controlled, multisensory environment that slows down interaction, thereby supporting perceptual-motor development and providing children with greater autonomy during speech-therapy sessions (Shaer, 2009).

Literature Review

Recent scholarship emphasizes that the integration of assistive communication technologies and sign language recognition systems serves as a critical mechanism for reducing language learning barriers (Chemnad & Othman, 2024; Spann, 2025). Specifically, the deployment of RFID-tagged toys has proven instrumental in enhancing communication skills by providing immediate, interactive feedback for toddlers navigating early language development (Semary et al., 2024). Moreover, these multisensory systems leverage tangible interfaces to foster communicative competence, as evidenced by studies indicating that such technologies significantly support speech and literacy skills in children with diverse developmental needs (Pasqualotto &

Filosofi, 2023). Furthermore, empirical evaluations suggest that these tangible systems promote sustained concentration and reduced distractibility during complex learning tasks (Jamali et al., 2023). Beyond these cognitive gains, the integration of tactile-kinesthetic and augmented visual elements enables children to engage in multimodal enactment, which empowers them to influence narrative structures directly (Liu et al., 2025). This interactive blending of physical puzzles and digital storytelling not only motivates learners but also adapts to individual cognitive pacing, establishing these tools as essential components in modern educational design (Fan et al., 2024). Current research increasingly advocates for the implementation of projection-based augmented reality to further minimize the intrusion of technology, ensuring that linguistic support remains seamlessly embedded within the child's naturalistic play environment (Antony et al., 2020; Tenesaca et al., 2019). Building on this foundation, tangible interfaces offer distinct advantages over traditional graphical user interfaces by providing a more expansive, collaborative workspace that mitigates screen occlusion (García-Sanjuán et al., 2018). These tangible artifacts capitalize on innate prehensile and spatial reasoning skills, effectively externalizing complex digital representations into a physical format that encourages multi-person, collaborative engagement (O'Malley & Fraser, 2004).

The Science of Play: Why Toys Work for Hearing Impaired Learners

The core philosophy of toy-based pedagogy for hearing impaired learners rests on shifting learning from a passive auditory reception to an active, multi-sensory engagement.

Converting Sound into Feeling and Sight

For children with hearing loss, especially those using cochlear implants or hearing aids, auditory training is essential. However, traditional drilling can be monotonous. Toy-based pedagogy transforms this training by converting sound into "visible" or "tactile" information. Research demonstrates that when children with hearing loss train through play—integrating movement and bodily experiences—they are more motivated and often find it easier to "crack the code" of complex listening tasks. A prime example is the use of vibrotactile feedback. Studies from Aalborg University show that by converting sound into vibrations that a child can feel, the auditory signal becomes more concrete. For instance, soft toys or cubes that vibrate in sync with music or voices help children differentiate between rhythm, pitch, and volume, even when the

acoustic signal is weak. This approach is particularly vital for children with Auditory Neuropathy Spectrum Disorder (ANSD), where traditional hearing aids often fail to deliver the full spectrum of sound.

Enhancing Visual-Spatial and Cognitive Skills

Hearing provides a temporal structure to the world, helping with sequence memory. When auditory input is compromised, children often rely more heavily on visual-spatial reasoning. Play-based activities, such as puzzles or block-building, naturally exercise these visual pathways. Research indicates that visuospatial sequencing practice can lead directly to improvements in language abilities, suggesting that spatial play is not separate from literacy but foundational to it.

Types of Toy-Based Interventions for Hearing Impaired Learners

In the contemporary inclusive classroom, toys are not merely diversions; they are specialized pedagogical tools. Here are three major categories of effective toy-based interventions:

1. The Sensory Bridge: Vibrotactile and Musical Toys

These tools allow children to "hear" with their skin. The *Touchi* musical toy, a Red Dot award-winning concept, uses visual, tactile, and kinaesthetic methods to represent the three major elements of sound: pitch, rhythm, and volume. By placing their hands on a surface that vibrates to the beat of a drum or the melody of a song, the child internalizes musical structure, accelerating their adaptation to the world of sound. Similarly, the "Vibrotactile Teddy Bear" prototype provides synchronized tactile feedback to music, offering a holistic musical experience that enhances auditory and emotional engagement during therapy sessions.

2. The Expressive Bridge: Sign Language and Visual Toys

For many deaf learners, sign language is their primary language. Toy-based pedagogy integrates sign directly into play. The *Platypus Playhouse* range, for example, features stuffed toys like "Pip" (who wears a hearing aid) and "Annie" (who has a cochlear implant), alongside magnetic letter sets that show Auslan (Australian Sign Language) signs. These toys allow the child to see themselves represented while learning literacy. Furthermore, digital tools like *ASL Handshape Games* use dual-language (ASL-English) gameplay to teach sign recognition and print vocabulary through fun, interactive penguin-themed

games. By removing audio entirely and focusing on visual matching, these tools build early language and literacy skills on the child's terms.

3. The Social Bridge: Group Active Play (GAP)

Play is often a social contract. For hearing impaired children, isolation can be a risk if communication is difficult. Group Active Play (GAP) involves structured physical games where instructions are given visually (e.g., through gestures or signs) rather than verbally. A Case study was found that quasi-experimental study involving 30 children with hearing impairments (aged 7-12) found that those who participated in 12 sessions of GAP showed a significant improvement in social skills and emotion regulation compared to the control group. By playing tag, relay races, or "Simon Says" with visual cues, children learned to negotiate space, take turns, and read non-verbal emotional cues—skills that are crucial for peer relationships.

Integrating Play into Structured Pedagogy

While the toys are essential, the interaction strategy of the teacher or parent is the key that unlocks their potential. Toy-based pedagogy requires a shift in the adult's role from "instructor" to "play facilitator."

Listening and Spoken Language (LSL) Strategies

For families pursuing spoken language, everyday playtime can be optimized using specific techniques:

- *Self-Talk (Play-by-Play):* The parent narrates actions during play (e.g., "The red block is going up"), providing rich language exposure within the child's "listening bubble".
- *Auditory Closure:* During a game with a ball, the parent says, "The ball is in the…" and pauses, encouraging the child to fill in the word "box".
- *The Three 'R's:* Incorporating Rhyme, Rhythm, and Repetition into play sessions helps with voice control and memory retention.

Environmental Adaptations

The physical setup of a play session is critical. Play is easier for Deaf and Hard of Hearing (DHH) children in quiet areas with good lighting where the speaker's face is clearly visible. Teachers should avoid seating children with their backs to windows (causing glare) and ensure acoustic panelling reduces background noise.

Case Studies and Research Outcomes

Case Study 1: The Interactive Cube (Denmark)

In Francesco Ganis's research at Aalborg University, children worked with a cube that vibrates differently based on a voice's emotional tone (happy, sad, and angry). The child had to turn the cube to the matching emotion. Results showed that the kinesthetic movement of physically touching the cube helped children decode emotional prosody—a skill notoriously difficult for hearing impaired children to grasp solely through residual hearing.

Case Study 2: The Inclusive Toy "Bebu" (Taiwan)

Designers created "Bebu," a modular interactive teaching aid that integrates auditory, sensory, and spatial exercises. Using sound-and-light buttons and hand-drawn task maps, children are encouraged to locate sounds and follow visual instructions to build with blocks. This approach successfully bridges early intervention and primary school curriculum, helping children gain confidence in their listening skills.

Case Study 3: Traditional Games via Technology (Spain)

Researchers developed a digital tool based on traditional games for Physical Education classes. Each game card includes a QR code linked to a video explanation in sign language. This tool effectively eliminated communication barriers, allowing hearing impaired students to participate in mainstream physical activities without the need for constant verbal translation.

Overcoming Barriers

Despite the clear benefits, implementing toy-based pedagogy faces challenges:

- *Resource Availability:* Access to advanced assistive toys (like vibrotactile bears) is often limited by cost or geography. However, solutions like the "Loose Parts Play"—using everyday objects like boxes, fabric, and safe household items—have proven effective in enhancing inclusion without expensive technology.
- *Teacher Training:* A study on inclusive classrooms noted that while teachers used basic sign language, they often struggled with engagement strategies. Professional development focused on *play-based* signing (e.g., using finger puppets to sign) is essential.

- *Heterogeneity of Hearing Loss:* There is no one-size-fits-all toy. Some children need strong vibrotactile support; others need purely visual language input. Pedagogy must be flexible and adaptable to the individual child's "hearing age" and device usage.

Conclusion: The Future of Inclusive Play

Toy-based pedagogy for hearing impaired learners is not a "soft" option; it is a high-impact, evidence-based approach to brain development. By replacing frustration with motivation and passive listening with active doing, these tools level the playing field. Whether it is a teddy bear that allows a child to feel the bass of a lullaby for the first time, or a set of hand puppets learning sign language, play is the most natural path to inclusion. As research continues to evolve, the integration of Augmented Reality (AR) and AI into toy-based learning promises even greater personalization. However, the core message remains simple: when we let them play, we let them learn—in a language they all understand. This study confirms that integrating tangible interactive systems into early childhood curricula enhances both engagement and linguistic retention for learners with hearing impairments (Gelsomini et al., 2021; Samaradivakara et al., 2025). By prioritizing these multimodal frameworks, pedagogical strategies can more effectively translate complex environmental and academic concepts into accessible, sensory-rich play experiences (Balcha et al., 2025). Future research should explore the longitudinal impact of these interventions on long-term social-emotional development, ensuring that the design process continuously incorporates input from both educators and the children themselves to maintain high levels of usability and engagement (Aristizábal et al., 2018). Specifically, scaling these interventions to accommodate diverse classroom dynamics will require iterative prototyping that aligns with the specific developmental milestones of deaf students (Zaman et al., 2011).

References

1. Antony, V. N., Blumenthal, A., Qiu, Z., Tenesaca, A., Hu, W., & Bai, Z. (2020). Projection-Based AR for Hearing Parent-Deaf Child Communication. *RIT Scholar Works (Rochester Institute of Technology)*, *3*(1), 19. https://scholarworks.rit.edu/frameless/vol3/iss1/19
2. Aristizábal, L. F., Cano, S., Collazos, C. A., Benavides, F. G., Moreira, F., & Fardoun, H. M. (2018). Digital transformation to support literacy teaching to deaf Children: From storytelling to digital interactive storytelling. *Telematics and Informatics*, *38*, 87–99. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tele.2018.09.002

3. Bai, Z., Codick, E., Tenesaca, A., Hu, W., Yu, X., Hao, P., Kurumada, C., & Hall, W. C. (2022). Signing-on-the-Fly: Technology Preferences to Reduce Communication Gap between Hearing Parents and Deaf Children. *Interaction Design and Children*, 26–36. https://doi.org/10.1145/3501712.3529741
4. Balcha, A. R., Chen, H., & A.B., R. R. (2025). The impact of augmented reality-assisted structured learning on environmental education for preschool children. *Education and Information Technologies*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10639-025-13737-9
5. Bao, A., Newman, K., Mann, M., Hossain, E., Kurumada, C., & Bai, Z. (2023). *Building User-Centered ASL Communication Technologies for Parent-Child Interactions*. *4*, 1–5. https://doi.org/10.1109/urtc60662.2023.10534918
6. Cahoon, M. L., Hossain, E., Liu, Y., Bai, Z., & Kurumada, C. (2022). *"Out of Sight, Out of Mind" Comparing Deaf and Hard of Hearing Child's Response to ASL Recommendation Systems*. *18*, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1109/urtc56832.2022.10002237
7. Cano, S., Aristizábal, L. F., Collazos, C. A., Fardaoun, H., & Alghazzawi, D. (2018). Designing Interactive Experiences for Children with Cochlear Implant. *Sensors*, *18*(7), 2154–2154. https://doi.org/10.3390/s18072154
8. Cano, S., Peñeñory, V. M., Collazos, C. A., & Albiol-Pérez, S. (2019). Designing Internet of Things Tangibles for Children with Hearing Disability. *Preprints.Org*. https://doi.org/10.20944/preprints201912.0417.v1
9. Cano, S., Peñeñory, V. M., Collazos, C. A., & Albiol-Pérez, S. (2020). Designing Internet of Tangible Things for Children with Hearing Impairment. *Information*, *11*(2), 70–70. https://doi.org/10.3390/info11020070
10. Casimiro, C., Neves, J. C., & Sousa, C. (2023). Mathematics and Sign Language Learning with a Tangible Game: An Inclusive Approach for DHH and Hearing Children. *European Conference on Games Based Learning*, *17*(1), 621–631. https://doi.org/10.34190/ecgbl.17.1.1411
11. Chemnad, K., & Othman, A. (2024). Digital accessibility in the era of artificial intelligence—Bibliometric analysis and systematic review [Review of *Digital accessibility in the era of artificial intelligence—Bibliometric analysis and systematic review*]. *Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence*, *7*. Frontiers Media. https://doi.org/10.3389/frai.2024.1349668
12. Fan, Y., Chong, D. K., & Li, Y. (2024). Beyond play: a comparative study of multi-sensory and traditional toys in child education. *Frontiers in Education*, *9*. https://doi.org/10.3389/feduc.2024.1182660
13. García-Sanjuán, F., Jurdi, S., Javier, J., & Nacher, V. (2018). Evaluating a tactile and a tangible multi-tablet gamified quiz system for collaborative

learning in primary education. *Computers & Education*, *123*, 65–84. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2018.04.011

14. Gelsomini, M., Spitale, M., & Garzotto, F. (2021). Phygital interfaces for people with intellectual disability: an exploratory study at a social care center. *Multimedia Tools and Applications*, *80*, 34843–34874. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11042-021-11164-9
15. Hossain, E., Bao, A., Newman, K., Mann, M., Wang, H., Li, Y., Kurumada, C., Hall, W. C., & Bai, Z. (2023). *Supporting ASL Communication Between Hearing Parents and Deaf Children*. 1–5. https://doi.org/10.1145/3597638.3614511
16. Hu, S., & Zhang, Z. (2025). Vocabuild: An Accessible Augmented Tangible Interface for Gamified Vocabulary Learning of Constructing Meaning. *arXiv (Cornell University)*. https://doi.org/10.48550/arxiv.2509.11027
17. Huang, K., Smith, J., Spreen, K., & Jones, M. F. (2008). *Breaking the sound barrier*. 210–216. https://doi.org/10.1145/1463689.1463758
18. Ioannou, A., & Andreva, A. (2019). Play and Learn with an Intelligent Robot: Enhancing the Therapy of Hearing-Impaired Children. In *Lecture notes in computer science* (pp. 436–452). Springer Science+Business Media. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-29384-0_27
19. Jamali, S. N., Admodisastro, N., Kamaruddin, A., & Hassan, S. (2023). Learning Engagement of Children with Dyslexia Through Tangible User Interface: An Experiment. *International Journal of Advanced Computer Science and Applications*, *14*(11). https://doi.org/10.14569/ijacsa.2023.0141186
20. Liu, T., Gomez, G., & Shipman, F. (2025). Investigating Children's Multimodal Enactment in Digitally Augmented Tabletop Storytelling. *International Journal of Child-Computer Interaction*, *46*, 100770–100770. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijcci.2025.100770
21. O'Malley, C., & Fraser, D. S. (2004). *Literature Review in Learning with Tangible Technologies*. https://telearn.hal.science/hal-00190328
22. Parton, B. S., Hancock, R., & duBusdeValempré, A. D. (2010). *Tangible manipulatives and digital content*. 300–303. https://doi.org/10.1145/1810543.1810597
23. Pasqualotto, A., & Filosofi, F. (2023). Tangible digital storytelling and phygital reality: benefits for inclusion and cooperation in young children. *Research on Education and Media*, *15*(2), 41–50. https://doi.org/10.2478/rem-2023-0023
24. Ribeiro, P., Musumeci, M., Schimmelpfennig, H., Kannen, K., & Ressel, C. (2025). *Tangents: Designing a System that Fosters Storytelling and Reading Through the Natural Use of Tangible Playthings*. 1124–1128. https://doi.org/10.1145/3713043.3731546

25. Samaradivakara, Y., Pathirage, A., Ushan, T., Sasikumar, P., Karunanayaka, K., Keppitiyagama, C., & Nanayakkara, S. (2025). Tailored Real-time AR Captioning Interface for Enhancing Learning Experience of Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing (DHH) Students. *arXiv (Cornell University)*. https://doi.org/10.48550/arxiv.2501.02233
26. Semary, H. E., Al-Karawi, K. A., Abdelwahab, M. M., & Elshabrawy, A. M. (2024). A Review on Internet of Things (IoT)-Related Disabilities and Their Implications [Review of *A Review on Internet of Things (IoT)-Related Disabilities and Their Implications*]. *Deleted Journal*, *3*(2). https://doi.org/10.57197/jdr-2024-0012
27. Shaer, O. (2009). Tangible User Interfaces: Past, Present, and Future Directions. *Foundations and Trends® in Human–Computer Interaction*, *3*, 1–137. https://doi.org/10.1561/1100000026
28. Sousa, C., Neves, J. C., Casimiro, C., Santos, C. P., Carmo, P., Mendes, J., & Bila, V. (2022). Exploring the Feasibility of Game-Based Tangible Resources in the Teaching of Deaf Preschoolers and their Hearing Peers. *Journal of Educational Studies and Multidisciplinary Approaches*, *2*(1). https://doi.org/10.51383/jesma.2022.34
29. Spann, J. (2025). Investigating Context-Driven Multimodal Tools to Support DHH Children's ASL Exposure at Home. *ACM SIGACCESS Accessibility and Computing*, *139*, 1–1. https://doi.org/10.1145/3773967.3773970
30. Tenesaca, A., Oh, J. Y., Lee, C., Hu, W., & Bai, Z. (2019). *Augmenting Communication Between Hearing Parents and Deaf Children*. 431–434. https://doi.org/10.1109/ismar-adjunct.2019.00048
31. Udbhasa, S., Lelkada, P., Priyanka, M., Senarathna, E., Vidhanaarachchi, S., Wickramarathne, J., & Wijekoon, J. (2023). *Interactive, Visual-Learning based Tool for Hearing Impaired Children to Improve Language and Cognitive Skills*. *10*, 416–421. https://doi.org/10.1109/icit58056.2023.10225863
32. Zaman, B., Abeele, V. V., Markopoulos, P., & Marshall, P. (2011). Editorial: the evolving field of tangible interaction for children: the challenge of empirical validation. *Personal and Ubiquitous Computing*, *16*(4), 367–378. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00779-011-0409-x

CHAPTER: 14

Toy-Based Pedagogy as a Framework for Inclusive Education among Visually Impaired Learners

Abhishek Tripathi

School Teacher, Department of Education, Gandhi Smarak High School/Inter College, Bhore, Gopalganj (Bihar)

Abstract

Toy-based pedagogy has emerged as an innovative and inclusive educational approach that enhances learning experiences for Children with Special Needs (CWSN), particularly learners with visual impairment. Traditional teaching methods often depend heavily on visual instruction, creating barriers to meaningful participation and conceptual understanding among visually impaired learners. In response to these challenges, the present chapter explores the role of toy-based pedagogy as an effective framework for promoting inclusive, multisensory, and experiential learning. The chapter highlights how tactile, auditory, and sensory-rich toys facilitate cognitive development, communication, creativity, social interaction, and independent exploration among visually impaired children. Grounded in the principles of inclusive education, Universal Design for Learning (UDL), embodied cognition, and multisensory learning, the discussion emphasizes the educational value of tactile models, sensory tools, interactive toys, and technology-assisted learning materials. The chapter further examines classroom implementation strategies, the role of teachers and parents, joyful learning environments, and the integration of adaptive technologies in inclusive settings. It also addresses challenges related to accessibility, teacher preparedness, and resource availability while suggesting practical pedagogical interventions aligned with the vision of inclusive and experiential education under the National Education

Policy 2020. The chapter concludes that toy-based pedagogy not only enhances academic engagement and conceptual understanding but also empowers visually impaired learners through active participation, confidence building, and meaningful social inclusion. Therefore, integrating play-based multisensory approaches into mainstream and special education settings can significantly contribute toward equitable and learner-centered education for visually impaired children.

Keywords: Toy-Based Pedagogy; Visual Impairment; Inclusive Education; Multisensory Learning; Experiential Learnin.

Introduction

STEM education remains a critical pillar for future technological advancement, yet current pedagogical frameworks often fail to account for the unique sensory requirements of learners with reduced visual abilities (Castaneda et al., 2025). By prioritizing tactile engagement and multi-sensory feedback, toy-based pedagogical interventions offer a promising pathway to overcome these accessibility barriers, fostering greater autonomy and interest in foundational concepts (Barbareschi et al., 2020; Koh et al., 2025). By integrating multisensory instructional strategies—such as tactile models and auditory feedback—educators can bridge the gap in accessing abstract scientific concepts (Minsih, 2025). Furthermore, the incorporation of interactive, toy-based tools facilitates a shift from passive observation to active inquiry, as these devices can be enhanced with audio labels and haptic feedback to provide immediate, context-rich information (Morrison et al., 2018). This approach directly addresses the persistent lack of accessible instructional media, enabling students to explore complex phenomena through tactile manipulation and kinesthetic exploration (Masyithoh, 2025; Yektyastuti et al., 2025). Such haptic-tactile and auditory integration aligns with universal design principles, effectively transitioning students from reliance on purely visual cues toward more equitable, self-directed engagement in STEM environments (Ami & Benedetto, 2025; Mariappan et al., 2025). By leveraging these multisensory tools, educators can effectively dismantle the reliance on visually dominant curricula that often lead to disengagement and high dropout rates among students with blindness (Joshi et al., 2024). Moreover, fostering this active participation through adapted play-based resources directly promotes student engagement, which is instrumental in increasing representation and encouraging long-term interest in scientific career pathways (Ludovic & Salomé, 2025; Wandy, 2020).

Research Background

Existing literature indicates a significant scarcity of specific design guidelines tailored for creating effective, playful STEM solutions for visually impaired populations (Castaneda et al., 2025). Furthermore, research into shape-changing interfaces suggests that allowing students to physically manipulate graspable elements can significantly improve their conceptual understanding of complex systems (Kim et al., 2018). This empirical alignment suggests that multisensory learning environments provide functionally equivalent conceptual access, allowing students to process spatial information independently of visual inputs (Doore et al., 2023). By replacing static visual diagrams with dynamic haptic-tactile representations, these pedagogical tools facilitate the translation of abstract scientific data into accessible, experiential learning moments (Supalo, 2016; Yektyastuti et al., 2026). These interventions effectively mitigate the exclusion perpetuated by the traditional ocularcentric reliance on inaccessible digital graphics (Petitdemange & Nashed, 2025; Rao, 2024). Implementing these multimodal tools necessitates a comprehensive framework that combines haptic-tactile, auditory, and kinesthetic strategies to accommodate diverse learning requirements (Allotey & Benedetto, 2025). Consequently, the integration of audio-tactile media has proven to be a vital innovation, as it simultaneously leverages sound and touch to optimize information processing and enhance conceptual construction in inclusive science classrooms (Sofiana et al., 2025).

Problem Statement

Despite these technological advancements, a significant gap persists in the systematic integration of multisensory toy-based pedagogy within primary and secondary curricula, leaving many learners with visual impairments to struggle with inaccessible, labor-intensive instructional materials (Palani & Adnin, 2025). Current pedagogical methodologies often lack the structured, co-design processes necessary to translate multisensory prototypes into sustainable, scalable classroom resources (Ibarra et al., 2025; Pires et al., 2021). This challenge is compounded by a frequent disconnect between researchers, science faculty, and educators, which hinders the cohesive development of curricula that successfully incorporate adaptive technology (Pompea & Russo, 2020). Furthermore, because existing assessments of these tools often emphasize functional accessibility over broader inclusion, there is a lack of evidence regarding how such interventions influence long-term learning outcomes in mainstream educational settings (Metatla et al., 2020). Consequently, there is an urgent need for longitudinal evaluations that examine the intersection of

student social-emotional development and academic performance within integrated classroom environments (Metatla et al., 2018). Moreover, addressing this deficit requires moving beyond analog transcriptions toward the adoption of sophisticated haptic feedback systems and auditory display techniques that actively facilitate data interaction (Roberts et al., 2023).

Theoretical Framework

Drawing upon the principles of embodied cognition, this study situates toy-based pedagogy within the context of sensory substitution and cross-modal interaction, where non-visual sensory pathways are utilized to encode abstract scientific information (Metatla et al., 2018). By prioritizing modalities such as touch and proprioception over traditional visual-verbal descriptions, this framework fosters an equitable learning environment that aligns with the student's unique method of environmental exploration (Tancredi & Abrahamson, 2024). This perspective is reinforced by the theory that conceptual understanding is rooted in sensory-motor circuits, where physical interaction with objects enables the brain to construct internal representations of phenomena that are otherwise inaccessible. Additionally, this approach incorporates Cultural-Historical Activity Theory, which frames learning as a collaborative, social process where the material design of pedagogical tools shapes the participants' intrapersonal growth within their broader sociocultural context (Rong, 2025). By grounding educational interventions in these multi-sensory strategies, this research emphasizes the critical necessity of integrating diverse tactile and auditory channels to facilitate cognitive retention and deepen conceptual comprehension (Fan et al., 2024).

Inclusive Education Principles

Inclusive design in this context necessitates a shift toward pedagogical practices that prioritize aesthetic quality and ludic storytelling, which are essential for triggering positive emotional engagement and supporting reflective learning among students with diverse cognitive needs (Brulé et al., 2016). Furthermore, the application of service design principles ensures that these materials evolve beyond simple playthings into robust, safe tools for tactile therapy and emotional self-regulation, which are crucial for minimizing disruptions in inclusive settings (Rajitha & Mohammad, 2025). Furthermore, adopting Tangible Digital Storytelling offers a unique opportunity to blend physical manipulation with digital feedback, enabling students to navigate complex scenarios through both tactile and auditory interaction (Pasqualotto & Filosofi, 2023). This methodological shift mirrors the transition toward Special

Education Embodied Design, which emphasizes whole-body participation to leverage the existing physical resources of sensory-seeking learners (Tancredi et al., 2021). By aligning these strategies with Universal Design for Learning principles, educators can transform individual assistive tools into comprehensive, accessible ecosystems that empower all students to engage with curriculum content through self-directed, multisensory exploration (Pagliara et al., 2023). This approach addresses the strategic configuration of sensory modalities by prioritizing congruent interactions that reduce cognitive load while maximizing the multisensory alignment required for meaningful pedagogical engagement (Ali & Shoroin, 2026; Alkhawaldeh et al., 2023). Such initiatives are further strengthened by the adoption of post-cognitivist frameworks, which challenge transmissive educational models by positioning the body, environment, and sensory-motor engagement as the primary drivers of cognitive development (Videla et al., 2025), (Videla et al., 2025).

Toy Based Pedagogy

This pedagogical approach leverages play-based engagement to bridge the gap between abstract scientific concepts and concrete physical experimentation (Hu & Zhang, 2025). By incorporating ludic elements, educators can transform standard instructional materials into multisensory artifacts that support diverse cognitive processing styles and deepen academic retention (Smith-Harvey & Aguayo, 2024). These systems facilitate a personalized, multisensory learning environment where students utilize physical object manipulation to engage with complex narratives or scientific data, thereby transforming abstract concepts into tangible experiences (Desideri et al., 2023; Ribeiro et al., 2025). Beyond mere data representation, these platforms integrate robotic assistants and guided-play narratives to facilitate minds-on thinking and promote collaborative social behaviors among students with mixed visual abilities (Pires et al., 2023). Furthermore, the integration of programmable tangible environments allows learners to develop refined proprioceptive skills and structural cognitive connections through active manipulation (Boladeras et al., 2023). Moreover, by employing such iterative, participatory design processes with educators, these tangible tools can be tailored to address specific, challenging curricular milestones, ensuring that the technology effectively supports the developmental needs of children in primary education.

Implementation Strategies

The deployment of these multisensory interventions requires a phased methodology that aligns technological affordances with the specific

pedagogical requirements of inclusive classrooms (Volpe & Gori, 2019). Initial phases involve collaborative co-design workshops where practitioners and developers calibrate haptic feedback sensitivity to ensure consistency with the established curriculum goals (Cuturi et al., 2021). Subsequent iterations focus on the practical integration of these systems, prioritizing pedagogical efficacy over mere technological novelty to ensure that classroom-ready tools remain responsive to real-world educational constraints (Price et al., 2017). Furthermore, evaluating these deployments through longitudinal studies across varied mainstream settings is essential to move beyond the constraints of localized, researcher-led interventions toward sustainable classroom integration (Morrison et al., 2021). Ultimately, these efforts must also address the broader challenges of algorithmic transparency and data privacy inherent in AI-driven accessibility tools to ensure that such deployments remain ethical and equitable within the diverse school landscape (Fitas, 2025).

Sensory Learning Tools

These devices utilize RFID-tagged objects and embedded sensors to create bridges between physical manipulation and digital feedback, addressing the developmental requirement for concrete interaction while fostering conceptual mastery (Memari & Ruggles, 2025). By leveraging these multisensory cues, learners can effectively coordinate diverse sensory inputs to facilitate complex meaning-making processes during collaborative tasks (Brulé, 2018). By providing physical representations for digital information, these interfaces act as scaffolding that supports children's cognitive development and spatial exploration (Shahid et al., 2021). Specifically, these tangible user interfaces reduce the cognitive load associated with decoding abstract symbols by providing immediate auditory and texture-based reinforcement for every physical action. Moreover, these tools allow for the integration of haptic, kinaesthetic, and olfactory feedback to further enhance the richness of the learning experience for students with varied sensory needs (Restrepo et al., 2024).

Joyful Classroom Environments

Creating spaces that foster joy requires moving beyond traditional layouts to embrace inclusive configurations that prioritize student agency and sensory comfort (Jayousi et al., 2025). Such environments encourage the co-creation of AI-based interventions that are not only accessible but also culturally sensitive and deeply attuned to the unique emotional needs of each learner (Dimitriadou & Lanitis, 2023; Sethi & Jain, 2024). By integrating Emotion AI to interpret

non-verbal cues and behavioral states, educators can foster a more empathetic environment that provides targeted, real-time support to enhance student well-being (Ayeni et al., 2024). Furthermore, these systems facilitate the democratization of classroom access by dismantling traditional barriers to interaction, ensuring that students with visual impairments participate as autonomous contributors to the collective narrative (Almufareh et al., 2024; Khan, 2026).

Pedagogical Implications

The integration of AI-driven assistive technologies and toy-based pedagogy necessitates a fundamental shift in teacher preparation, focusing on the synergy between haptic feedback loops and adaptive, culturally responsive instructional design (Ebrahimian, 2025; Vistorte et al., 2024). Educators must transition from traditional lecturing to facilitating interactive, natural language-based explorations, leveraging AI-powered agents to provide personalized guidance that adapts to the student's unique learning pace (Black et al., 2024). This approach effectively concretizes abstract logical processes, utilizing tangible manipulatives to lower cognitive barriers and foster an intuitive understanding of complex systems (Sampanis, 2025). Moreover, professional development programs must emphasize the cultivation of "AI literacy," equipping educators to bridge the gap between technical implementation and meaningful pedagogical practice (Daher, 2025; Han et al., 2025).

Conclusion

The synthesis of toy-based pedagogy and adaptive AI systems presents a transformative pathway for inclusive education, bridging the divide between physical exploration and cognitive abstraction for visually impaired learners (Onesi-Ozigagun et al., 2024; Yang & Taele, 2025). By positioning these students as creative agents and leaders in the design of their own learning tools, educators can move toward truly inclusive environments that dismantle isolation and foster authentic social connection. Such efforts underscore the importance of ongoing research into scalable, hardware-agnostic frameworks that ensure assistive innovations remain accessible across diverse infrastructure (Archana et al., 2026). Future initiatives must prioritize the development of open-source, modular hardware to ensure long-term sustainability and widespread adoption within varied educational settings (Vishwakarma, 2025). Moving forward, transdisciplinary collaboration between engineers, pedagogues, and visually impaired stakeholders remains critical to addressing

the technical nuances of multi-stroke rendering and spatial identification in interactive play environments (Neto et al., 2020).

References

1. Ali, N., & Shoroin, M. H. M. (2026). Design Strategy for Multisensory Education Products: A Conceptual Approach. *International Journal of Research and Innovation in Social Science*, *10*(2), 5339–5349. https://doi.org/10.47772/ijriss.2026.10200393
2. Alkhawaldeh, M. A., Ahmad, M., & Khasawneh, S. (2023). MULTISENSORY TECHNOLOGIES: AUGMENTING LEARNING EXPERIENCES FOR STUDENTS WITH SENSORY PROCESSING DISORDERS. *Journal of Southwest Jiaotong University*, *58*(5). https://doi.org/10.35741/issn.0258-2724.58.5.41
3. Allotey, G. A., & Benedetto, D. P. (2025). Beyond Braille: A Systematic Review of Assistive Technologies and Inclusive Pedagogy in STEM Higher Education for Students with Visual Impairments. *African Journal of Educational Studies in Mathematics and Sciences*, *21*(1), 83–104. https://doi.org/10.4314/ajesms.v21i1.6
4. Almufareh, M. F., Kausar, S., Humayun, M., & Tehsin, S. (2024). A Conceptual Model for Inclusive Technology: Advancing Disability Inclusion through Artificial Intelligence. *Deleted Journal*, *3*(1). https://doi.org/10.57197/jdr-2023-0060
5. Ami, A., Gladys, & Benedetto, D. P. (2025). Beyond Braille: A Systematic Review of Assistive Technologies and Inclusive Pedagogy in STEM Higher Education for Students with Visual Impairments. *Nova Science Publishers (Nova Science Publishers, Inc.)*. https://hdl.handle.net/10447/694917
6. Archana, K., Prasad, K., & Ashok, M. (2026). *AI Technologies for Social Justice and Equity in Design Classroom Inclusive* (pp. 239–258). https://doi.org/10.1002/9781394389223.ch11
7. Ayeni, O. O., Hamad, N. M. A., Chisom, O. N., Osawaru, B., & Adewusi, O. E. (2024). AI in education: A review of personalized learning and educational technology [Review of *AI in education: A review of personalized learning and educational technology*]. *GSC Advanced Research and Reviews*, *18*(2), 261–271. https://doi.org/10.30574/gscarr.2024.18.2.0062
8. Barbareschi, G., Costanza, E., & Holloway, C. (2020). *TIP-Toy: a tactile, open-source computational toolkit to support learning across visual abilities*. https://doi.org/10.1145/3373625.3417005
9. Black, N. B., George, S., Eguchi, A., Dempsey, J. C., Langran, E., Fraga, L., Brunvand, S., & Howard, N. R. (2024). A Framework for Approaching AI

Education in Educator Preparation Programs. *Proceedings of the AAAI Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, *38*(21), 23069–23077. https://doi.org/10.1609/aaai.v38i21.30351

10. Boladeras, M. D., Díaz, A. C. i, & García-Sánchez, M. (2023). Robots for inclusive classrooms: a scoping review [Review of *Robots for inclusive classrooms: a scoping review*]. *Universal Access in the Information Society*. Springer Science+Business Media. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10209-023-01065-z
11. Brulé, É. (2018). Understanding the experiences of schooling of visually impaired children. *HAL (Le Centre Pour La Communication Scientifique Directe)*. https://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/tel-02176245
12. Brulé, É., Bailly, G., Brock, A., Valentin, F., Denis, G., & Jouffrais, C. (2016). MapSense: Multi-Sensory Interactive Maps for Children Living with Visual Impairments. *HAL (Le Centre Pour La Communication Scientifique Directe)*. https://hal.inria.fr/hal-01263056
13. Castaneda, J. A. C., Lin, P., Hung, P. C. K., Zhong, H.-X., Tseng, H.-Y., Huang, Y., & Ahmad, R. (2025). Designing inclusive tech playful educative solutions for visually impaired learners in STEM education. *Smart Learning Environments*, *12*(1). https://doi.org/10.1186/s40561-024-00358-x
14. Cuturi, L. F., Cappagli, G., Yiannoutsou, N., Price, S., & Gori, M. (2021). Informing the design of a multisensory learning environment for elementary mathematics learning. *Journal on Multimodal User Interfaces*, *16*(2), 155–171. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12193-021-00382-y
15. Daher, R. F. (2025). Integrating AI literacy into teacher education: a critical perspective paper. *Discover Artificial Intelligence*, *5*(1). https://doi.org/10.1007/s44163-025-00475-7
16. Desideri, L., Mavrou, K., Brunetti, E., Fuccio, R. D., Pagliara, S. M., Mouka, M., Mignardi, G., Magni, R., Papademetri-Kachrimani, C., Efstathiadou, M., Piedfort, I., Ferrari, V., & Mazzoni, S. (2023). 'Touching' Stories: Towards the Development of Tangible User Interfaces Story-Building Authoring Tool for Inclusive Education. *Studies in Health Technology and Informatics*, *306*, 551–556. https://doi.org/10.3233/shti230676
17. Dimitriadou, E., & Lanitis, A. (2023). A critical evaluation, challenges, and future perspectives of using artificial intelligence and emerging technologies in smart classrooms [Review of *A critical evaluation, challenges, and future perspectives of using artificial intelligence and emerging technologies in smart classrooms*]. *Smart Learning Environments*, *10*(1). Springer Nature. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40561-023-00231-3
18. Doore, S. A., Dimmel, J., Kaplan, T. M., Guenther, B. A., & Giudice, N. A. (2023). Multimodality as universality: Designing inclusive accessibility to

graphical information. *Frontiers in Education*, *8*. https://doi.org/10.3389/feduc.2023.1071759

19. Ebrahimian, V. (2025). Empowering Inclusive Pedagogy: Teacher's Experiences with AI- Driven Assistive Technologies in Special Needs Classrooms. In *Research Square*. https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-7408910/v1
20. Fan, Y., Chong, D. K., & Li, Y. (2024). Beyond play: a comparative study of multi-sensory and traditional toys in child education. *Frontiers in Education*, *9*. https://doi.org/10.3389/feduc.2024.1182660
21. Fitas, R. (2025). Inclusive education with AI: supporting special needs and tackling language barriers. *AI and Ethics*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s43681-025-00824-3
22. Han, K., Tang, K., & Wang, M. (2025). Towards Future Learning with Tangible and Embodied AI Workshops. *Leonardo*, 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1162/leon_a_02672
23. Hu, S., & Zhang, Z. (2025). Vocabuild: An Accessible Augmented Tangible Interface for Gamified Vocabulary Learning of Constructing Meaning. *arXiv (Cornell University)*. https://doi.org/10.48550/arxiv.2509.11027
24. Ibarra, M. J., Chipa, R. W. G., Enriquez, H. R., Mamani-Coaquira, Y., Baca, H. A. H., & Calderon-Vilca, H. D. (2025). Design and Evaluation of a Multisensory Tangible Game Device for Inclusive Pre-Braille Literacy. *Education Sciences*, *15*(9), 1110–1110. https://doi.org/10.3390/educsci15091110
25. Jayousi, S., Lucattini, P., Petti, L., Bruni, F., & Mucchi, L. (2025). Smart Learning by Design: A Framework for IoT-Driven Adaptive Classrooms and Inclusive Education. *Education Sciences*, *15*(10), 1338–1338. https://doi.org/10.3390/educsci15101338
26. Joshi, R., Pawar, S., Raina, A., & Monga, D. (2024). *Optics Education via Experiments for the Blind*. 1–5. https://doi.org/10.1109/educon60312.2024.10578784
27. Khan, M. S. (2026). Smart classrooms, smarter futures: how AI is revolutionizing education for people with disabilities. *Journal of Enabling Technologies*, 1–7. https://doi.org/10.1108/jet-03-2025-0018
28. Kim, H., Aliva, M., Kosch, T., Coutrix, C., & Roudaut, A. (2018). Using Shape-Changing Interfaces to Foster Inclusive Education for Visually Impaired People. *HAL (Le Centre Pour La Communication Scientifique Directe)*.
29. Koh, K., Seo, J., Chen, S., & Cox, E. F. (2025). Engaging with information beyond vision: hands-on approaches to computational thinking for blind and visually impaired learners. *Information Research an International Electronic Journal*, *30*, 280–286. https://doi.org/10.47989/ir30iconf47353

30. Ludovic, P., & Salomé, N. (2025). Enabling Blind and Visually Impaired Individuals to Pursue Careers in Science. In *arXiv (Cornell University)*. Cornell University. https://doi.org/10.48550/arxiv.2511.17620
31. Mariappan, M., Sujathamalini, J., & Gunasekaran, K. (2025). Enhancing science education: The role of accessible laboratories for students with visual impairment. *International Journal of Research in Special Education*, *5*(1), 130–136. https://doi.org/10.22271/27103862.2025.v5.i1b.114
32. Masyithoh, S. (2025). *Peer Review Report For: Learning Science Beyond Sight: Conceptual Engagement of Elementary School Students with Visual Impairment through Hands-On Activities [version 1; peer review: 1 approved with reservations]* [Review of *Peer Review Report For: Learning Science Beyond Sight: Conceptual Engagement of Elementary School Students with Visual Impairment through Hands-On Activities [version 1; peer review: 1 approved with reservations]*]. https://doi.org/10.5256/f1000research.189151.r434009
33. Memari, M., & Ruggles, K. (2025). Artificial Intelligence in Elementary STEM Education: A Systematic Review of Current Applications and Future Challenges [Review of *Artificial Intelligence in Elementary STEM Education: A Systematic Review of Current Applications and Future Challenges*]. *arXiv (Cornell University)*. Cornell University. https://doi.org/10.48550/arxiv.2511.00105
34. Metatla, O., Bardot, S., Cullen, C., Serrano, M., & Jouffrais, C. (2020). *Robots for Inclusive Play: Co-designing an Educational Game With Visually Impaired and sighted Children*. 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1145/3313831.3376270
35. Metatla, O., Serrano, M., Jouffrais, C., Thieme, A., Kane, S. K., Branham, S. M., Brulé, É., & Bennett, C. L. (2018a). *Inclusive Education Technologies*. 1–8. https://doi.org/10.1145/3170427.3170633
36. Metatla, O., Serrano, M., Jouffrais, C., Thieme, A., Kane, S. K., Branham, S. M., Brulé, É., & Bennett, C. L. (2018b). Inclusive Education Technologies: Emerging Opportunities for People with Visual Impairments. *HAL (Le Centre Pour La Communication Scientifique Directe)*. https://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/hal-02124416
37. Minsih, M. (2025). *Peer Review Report For: Learning Science Beyond Sight: Conceptual Engagement of Elementary School Students with Visual Impairment through Hands-On Activities [version 1; peer review: 1 approved, 1 approved with reservations]* [Review of *Peer Review Report For: Learning Science Beyond Sight: Conceptual Engagement of Elementary School Students with Visual Impairment through Hands-On Activities [version 1; peer review: 1 approved, 1 approved with reservations]*]. https://doi.org/10.5256/f1000research.189151.r434010

38. Morrison, C., Cutrell, E., Grayson, M., Becker, E. R., Kladouchou, V., Pring, L., Jones, K., Marques, R. F., Longden, C., & Sellen, A. (2021). *Enabling meaningful use of AI-infused educational technologies for children with blindness: Learnings from the development and piloting of the PeopleLens curriculum*. 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1145/3441852.3471210
39. Morrison, C., Villar, N., Thieme, A., Ashktorab, Z., Taysom, E., Salandin, O., Cletheroe, D., Saul, G., Blackwell, A. F., Edge, D., Grayson, M., & Zhang, H. (2018). Torino: A Tangible Programming Language Inclusive of Children with Visual Disabilities. *Human-Computer Interaction*, *35*(3), 191–239. https://doi.org/10.1080/07370024.2018.1512413
40. Neto, I., Johal, W., Couto, M., Nicolau, H., Paiva, A., & Özgür, A. G. (2020). *Using tabletop robots to promote inclusive classroom experiences*. https://doi.org/10.1145/3392063.3394439
41. Onesi-Ozigagun, O., Ololade, Y. J., Eyo-Udo, N. L., & Ogundipe, D. O. (2024). Revolutionizing Education Through Ai: A Comprehensive Review Of Enhancing Learning Experiences [Review Of *Revolutionizing Education Through Ai: A Comprehensive Review Of Enhancing Learning Experiences*]. *International Journal of Applied Research in Social Sciences*, *6*(4), 589–607. Fair East Publishers. https://doi.org/10.51594/ijarss.v6i4.1011
42. Pagliara, S. M., Mavrou, K., Papademetri-Kachrimani, C., Mouka, M., Desideri, L., Piedfort, I., Brunetti, E., Fuccio, R. D., Mignardi, G., Magni, R., Efstathiadou, M., Ferrari, V., & Mazzoni, S. (2023). I'm in Tales MOOC on Tangible User Interfaces and the UDL Model: A Case Study Design. *Studies in Health Technology and Informatics*, *306*, 517–524. https://doi.org/10.3233/shti230671
43. Palani, H. P., & Adnin, R. (2025). StemA11y: An AI-Driven Mobile System for Non-Visual and Multisensory Access to STEM Content. *Electronic Workshops in Computing*. https://doi.org/10.14236/ewic/bcshci2025.56
44. Pasqualotto, A., & Filosofi, F. (2023). Tangible digital storytelling and phygital reality: benefits for inclusion and cooperation in young children. *Research on Education and Media*, *15*(2), 41–50. https://doi.org/10.2478/rem-2023-0023
45. Petitdemange, L., & Nashed, S. (2025). Enabling Blind and Visually Impaired Individuals to Pursue Careers in Science. *ArXiv.Org*. http://arxiv.org/abs/2511.17620
46. Pires, A. C., Abreu, L. V., Rocha, F., Simão, H., Guerreiro, J., Nicolau, H., & Guerreiro, T. (2023). *TACTOPI: Exploring Play with an Inclusive Multisensory Environment for Children with Mixed-Visual Abilities*. 411–422. https://doi.org/10.1145/3585088.3589389

47. Pires, A. C., Bakała, E., Perilli, F. G., Sansone, G., Fleischer, B., Marichal, S., & Guerreiro, T. (2021). Learning maths with a tangible user interface: Lessons learned through participatory design with children with visual impairments and their educators. *International Journal of Child-Computer Interaction*, *32*, 100382–100382. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijcci.2021.100382
48. Pompea, S. M., & Russo, P. (2020). Astronomers Engaging with the Education Ecosystem: A Best-Evidence Synthesis. *Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics*, *58*(1), 313–361. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-astro-032620-021943
49. Price, S., Duffy, S., & Gori, M. (2017). *Developing a pedagogical framework for designing a multisensory serious gaming environment*. *2016*, 1–9. https://doi.org/10.1145/3139513.3139517
50. Rajitha, S., & Mohammad, S. (2025). *Bridging the Learning Gap in Inclusive Preschool Classrooms: Impact of Soft Teaching Materials on Behavioural Challenges*. https://doi.org/10.21606/servdes2025.74
51. Rao, H. (2024). Understanding the Opportunities For Introducing Multimodal Tactile Graphics in Classrooms. *Deep Blue (University of Michigan)*. https://doi.org/10.7302/22835
52. Restrepo, G., Prakash, E. C., Dashti, S., Castillo, A., Gómez, J., Oviedo, L., Floyd, J. B., Aycardi, J., Trejos, J., González, J., Sierra, M. V., & Newball, A. A. N. (2024). Extended Realities for Sensorially Diverse Children. *IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications*, *44*(4), 26–39. https://doi.org/10.1109/mcg.2024.3419699
53. Ribeiro, P., Musumeci, M., Schimmelpfennig, H., Kannen, K., & Ressel, C. (2025). *Tangents: Designing a System that Fosters Storytelling and Reading Through the Natural Use of Tangible Playthings*. 1124–1128. https://doi.org/10.1145/3713043.3731546
54. Roberts, J., Lowy, R., Li, H., Bellona, J., Smith, L., & Bower, A. S. (2023). Breaking Down the Visual Barrier: Designing Data Interactions for the Visually Impaired in Informal Learning Settings. *Computer-Supported Collaborative Learning/˜The œComputer-Supported Collaborative Learning Conference*, 253–256. https://doi.org/10.22318/cscl2023.104721
55. Rong, A. (2025). Co-design as Pedagogy: Identifying Materiality, Designed Form, and Learning Activities with/for Visually Impaired Children [The University of Sydney]. In *The Sydney eScholarship Repository (The University of Sydney)*. https://hdl.handle.net/2123/34902
56. Sampanis, N. (2025). Innovative Tangible Interactive Games for Enhancing Artificial Intelligence Knowledge and Literacy in Elementary Education: A Pedagogical Framework. *arXiv (Cornell University)*. https://doi.org/10.48550/arxiv.2506.00651

57. Sethi, S. S., & Jain, K. (2024). AI technologies for social emotional learning: recent research and future directions. *Journal of Research in Innovative Teaching & Learning*, *17*(2), 213–225. https://doi.org/10.1108/jrit-03-2024-0073
58. Shahid, N. M. I., Law, E. L., & Verdezoto, N. (2021). Technology-enhanced support for children with Down Syndrome: A systematic literature review. *International Journal of Child-Computer Interaction*, *31*, 100340–100340. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijcci.2021.100340
59. Smith-Harvey, J., & Aguayo, C. (2024). Modes of Meaning. *Pacific Journal of Technology Enhanced Learning*, *6*(1), 10–11. https://doi.org/10.24135/pjtel.v6i1.181
60. Sofiana, S., Aslamiah, S., & Amini, S. R. (2025). Penggunaan Media Audio-Taktil dalam Pembelajaran IPA bagi Siswa Tunanetra di Kelas Inklusi. *JIMAD Jurnal Ilmiah Mutiara Pendidikan*, *3*(3), 50–63. https://doi.org/10.61404/jimad.v3i3.430
61. Supalo, C. A. (2016, January 8). Revolution of multi-sensory science education approaches for students who are blind. *Proceedings of The Australian Conference on Science and Mathematics Education (Formerly UniServe Science Conference)*. https://openjournals.library.sydney.edu.au/index.php/IISME/article/download/10344/10273
62. Tancredi, S., & Abrahamson, D. (2024). Stimming as Thinking: a Critical Reevaluation of Self-Stimulatory Behavior as an Epistemic Resource for Inclusive Education. *Educational Psychology Review*, *36*(3). https://doi.org/10.1007/s10648-024-09904-y
63. Tancredi, S., Chen, R. S. Y., Krause, C. M., Abrahamson, D., & Gomez, F. (2021). Getting up to SpEED: Special Education Embodied Design for Sensorially Equitable Inclusion. *EDUCATION SCIENCES AND SOCIETY*, *1*, 114–136. https://doi.org/10.3280/ess1-2021oa11818
64. Videla, R., Chavez, M. C., Ibacache, D., González, M. J. G., & Jorquera, D. (2025). 3E Pedagogy through XR. *Pacific Journal of Technology Enhanced Learning*, *7*(2), 25–26. https://doi.org/10.24135/pjtel.v7i2.218
65. Videla, R., Parada, F. J., Aros, M. B., Ramírez, P., Sarzosa, A., Jorquera, D., Palma, C., Trujillo, A. S., Ibacache, D., González, M., Velasquez, A., Molina, K., Barraza, M., & Kausel, L. (2025). Breaking barriers in education: leveraging 3E approach and technology to foster inclusion for SEN students. *Frontiers in Education*, *10*. https://doi.org/10.3389/feduc.2025.1554314
66. Vishwakarma, A. A. (2025). AI-Powered Braille Learning and Assistance System for Visually Challenged Individuals. *International Journal for*

Research in Applied Science and Engineering Technology, *13*(4), 6871–6875. https://doi.org/10.22214/ijraset.2025.69998

67. Vistorte, A. O. R., Deroncele-Acosta, Á., Ayala, J. L. M., Barrasa, Á., López-Granero, C., & Martí-González, M. (2024). Integrating artificial intelligence to assess emotions in learning environments: a systematic literature review. *Frontiers in Psychology*, *15*. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2024.1387089
68. Volpe, G., & Gori, M. (2019). Multisensory Interactive Technologies for Primary Education: From Science to Technology. *Frontiers in Psychology*, *10*, 1076–1076. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2019.01076
69. Wandy, A. (2020). STEM for Students with Blindness and Visual Impairments: Tenets of an Inclusive Classroom [University at Buffalo, State University of New York]. In *SUNY Digital Repository Support (State University of New York System)*. http://hdl.handle.net/20.500.12648/4876
70. Yang, C., & Taele, P. (2025). AI for Accessible Education: Personalized Audio-Based Learning for Blind Students. *arXiv (Cornell University)*. https://doi.org/10.48550/arxiv.2504.17117
71. Yektyastuti, R., . S., & . R. (2026). Learning Science Beyond Sight: Conceptual Engagement of Elementary School Students with Visual Impairment through Hands-On Activities. *F1000Research*, *14*, 1271–1271. https://doi.org/10.12688/f1000research.171534.2
72. Yektyastuti, R., Sarwanto, & Rasmitadila, R. (2025). Learning Science Beyond Sight: Conceptual Engagement of Elementary School Students with Visual Impairment through Hands-On Activities. *F1000Research*, *14*, 1271–1271. https://doi.org/10.12688/f1000research.171534.1

CHAPTER: 15

Integrating Emotion-Based Digital Toys in Inclusive Education: Communication and Emotional Intelligence Development among Children with Special Needs

Deepshikha Tiwari

Trainer (Soft Skills), Amity School of Communication Enhancement and Transformation, Amity University Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow Campus

Dr. Mansi Mishra

Assistant Professor , Amity Institute of Liberal Arts , Amity University Uttar Pradesh, Lucknow Campus

Abstract

Inclusive education has increasingly emphasized emotionally responsive and learner-cantered pedagogical approaches capable of supporting Children with Special Needs (CWSNs). Traditional classroom environments often fail to address communication anxiety, emotional hesitation, sensory sensitivity, and participation-related challenges experienced by neurodiverse learners. This chapter explores the role of emotion-based digital toy pedagogy in strengthening communication competence, emotional intelligence, classroom participation, empathy development, and social interaction among inclusive learners. The chapter examines interactive storytelling applications, emotion-recognition games, collaborative digital learning experiences, digital role-play activities, sensory-responsive educational tools, and emotionally engaging communication-cantered pedagogical strategies. Written from a practitioner-educator experiential perspective, the chapter integrates classroom

observations, Indian educational experiences, emotional learning practices, soft-skills based interventions, and reflective teaching methodologies aligned with the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020. The discussion highlights that communication development among Children with Special Needs cannot be separated from emotional safety, empathy, acceptance, and psychologically supportive educational environments. Learners frequently communicate more openly when communication becomes emotionally engaging rather than excessively evaluative. The chapter concludes that emotion-based digital toy pedagogy should not merely be viewed as technological innovation or recreational engagement. Its deeper educational significance lies in its ability to humanize communication experiences, reduce participation anxiety, encourage emotional expression, and create emotionally inclusive classrooms capable of supporting holistic learner development.

Keywords: Digital Toys, Emotional Intelligence, Inclusive Education, Communication Skills, CWSNs, Experiential Learning, NEP 2020.

1. Introduction

Inclusive education has gradually evolved beyond the idea of physical classroom inclusion. Contemporary educational discourse increasingly recognizes that meaningful inclusion involves emotional participation, communication equity, social belonging, psychological safety, empathy, and learner dignity.

Children With Special Needs frequently encounter challenges associated with communication confidence, emotional regulation, social participation, sensory responsiveness, listening behavior, expressive interaction, and peer communication. While academic interventions remain important, emotional experiences inside classrooms significantly influence participation and communication willingness.

As a Soft Skills Trainer working with learners from varied educational and communication backgrounds, I have repeatedly observed that learners communicate more naturally when educational experiences feel emotionally safe and creatively engaging. Communication improves when learners are not constantly afraid of mistakes, embarrassment, correction, or peer judgment.

One classroom experience remained particularly memorable. A learner entered the classroom dressed in unusual bright contrasting colors, carrying an orange tumbler, wearing glasses over a nearly bald head, and silently observing the surroundings with unusual intensity. Initially, the learner's appearance and

silence created emotional hesitation among peers and even discomfort within the classroom atmosphere. However, repeated emotionally respectful interactions gradually revealed a highly sensitive and emotionally responsive learner. During digital storytelling activities involving fictional animated characters, the learner slowly began participating verbally and emotionally.

Another learner named Shreyan demonstrated aggressive behavioral responses during conventional instructional activities. Interestingly, the learner reacted negatively whenever communication felt artificial, forced, or excessively authoritative. However, emotionally natural and respectful interaction significantly improved communication participation. During collaborative digital role-play activities, the learner became calmer, more expressive, and socially participative.

These experiences reinforced an important understanding that communication development among inclusive learners is deeply connected with emotional trust, empathy, psychological safety, and acceptance.

The National Education Policy (NEP) 2020 strongly advocates experiential learning, communication competence, emotional well-being, learner-centered education, and technology integration. Emotion-based digital toy pedagogy aligns meaningfully with these principles because it creates emotionally engaging learning environments where communication develops naturally through participation and interaction.

2. Rationale of the Study

Communication is one of the most important human abilities influencing emotional expression, confidence, participation, interpersonal relationships, and social interaction. For Children With Special Needs, communication barriers frequently lead to emotional isolation, classroom hesitation, low confidence, reduced participation, and social withdrawal.

Traditional classroom practices often unintentionally increase communication anxiety because learners feel continuously evaluated. Many learners possess communication ability but hesitate because educational environments feel emotionally unsafe.

Emotion-based digital toy pedagogy creates emotionally secure opportunities for communication by integrating storytelling, emotional recognition, visual interaction, collaborative participation, playful engagement, and sensory-responsive learning experiences.

Within the Indian educational context, multilingual communication challenges, academic pressure, fear of public mistakes, and social comparison further influence learner participation. Emotionally engaging communication environments therefore become increasingly important.

This chapter is significant because it attempts to connect emotional intelligence, communication development, inclusive pedagogy, experiential learning, and digital interaction within a practitioner-oriented educational framework.

3. Objectives of the Chapter

1. To understand the role of digital toy-based pedagogy in inclusive education.
2. To examine how digital toys improve communication competence among CWSNs.
3. To explore emotional intelligence development through emotion-based learning activities.
4. To analyze experiential classroom practices related to inclusive communication.
5. To provide practical communication-centered classroom activities.
6. To align toy-based pedagogy with NEP 2020 recommendations.
7. To identify implementation challenges and future possibilities.

4. Theoretical Foundations

Jean Piaget emphasized experiential learning and active interaction in cognitive development. According to Piaget, learners construct understanding through experiences rather than passive instruction. Digital toy pedagogy reflects this principle because learners participate emotionally and cognitively during communication-centered activities.

Lev Vygotsky's theory of social constructivism emphasized communication, guided participation, collaborative learning, and peer interaction as central aspects of educational growth. Emotion-based digital activities encourage emotionally safe collaborative participation among inclusive learners.

Howard Gardner's Theory of Multiple Intelligences also supports inclusive communicationcentered pedagogy. Gardner argued that intelligence includes emotional understanding, creativity, interpersonal interaction, and self-awareness in addition to academic performance.

Daniel Goleman's work on emotional intelligence highlighted emotional awareness, empathy, self-regulation, and interpersonal responsiveness as critical aspects of human development.

Social Emotional Learning (SEL) frameworks further strengthen this pedagogical approach because they focus upon empathy, communication confidence, emotional regulation, responsible interaction, and collaborative participation.

Emotion-based digital toy pedagogy therefore combines experiential learning, emotional intelligence development, communication-centered teaching, and learner-sensitive educational practice.

5. Literature Review

Recent discussions in inclusive pedagogy increasingly emphasize emotionally responsive educational environments. Researchers have argued that communication development cannot be separated from emotional safety and psychological comfort.

Studies related to communication anxiety indicate that learners frequently hesitate because they fear embarrassment, criticism, correction, or peer judgment. This hesitation becomes especially visible among neurodiverse learners and emotionally sensitive students.

Research in digital pedagogy highlights the significance of multimodal learning environments integrating visual learning, auditory engagement, storytelling, emotional interaction, animation, movement, and collaborative participation.

Trauma-informed educational approaches further highlight the importance of emotional safety, empathy, trust-building, and psychologically supportive learning environments.

Universal Design for Learning (UDL) also supports emotion-based digital pedagogy because learners communicate through multiple forms of expression including storytelling, visual interaction, collaborative participation, role-play, and emotional reflection.

Researchers discussing emotionally responsive teaching have repeatedly emphasized that learners participate more openly when educational environments encourage empathy, patience, acceptance, and communication confidence.

6. Emotional Intelligence and Inclusive Communication

Emotional intelligence plays a deeply significant role in communication development because communication is not merely a linguistic process. It is also an emotional and psychological experience shaped by confidence, empathy, emotional regulation, self-awareness, listening behavior, and interpersonal understanding.

Many Children with Special Needs possess emotional sensitivity that is frequently misunderstood inside formal classroom environments. Some learners struggle to communicate not because they lack thoughts or understanding, but because they fear judgment, rejection, embarrassment, or emotional discomfort.

Emotion-based digital toy pedagogy supports emotional intelligence development by allowing learners to recognize emotions, interpret emotional cues, express feelings safely, and interact empathetically with peers.

Interactive storytelling applications, emotional role-play activities, digital puppet conversations, collaborative games, and visual emotional simulations frequently encourage learners to communicate without excessive fear of correction.

One repeated classroom observation was that learners often expressed emotions more openly while discussing fictional characters than while discussing themselves directly.

Another important observation involved listening behavior. Emotionally engaging communication activities naturally improved attentiveness because learners became emotionally invested in stories and collaborative interaction.

Empathy development also improved gradually during collaborative activities. Learners started recognizing emotional discomfort among peers more sensitively.

7. Communication Anxiety and Emotional Safety

Communication anxiety remains one of the most underestimated challenges within inclusive classrooms. Many learners hesitate not because they lack communication ability but because classroom interaction feels emotionally unsafe.

Learners frequently fear embarrassment, correction, rejection, peer judgment, and public mistakes. Emotion-based digital communication activities significantly reduce this pressure because learners perceive them as collaborative experiences rather than formal evaluations.

One important classroom observation involved learners who avoided direct speaking activities but participated comfortably through fictional characters during digital storytelling tasks. Emotional distance created through fictional representation often reduced hesitation.

Emotionally respectful teacher responses also significantly influenced participation. Learners became more expressive when teachers appreciated effort and emotional honesty rather than focusing exclusively upon correctness.

Communication-centered inclusive education therefore requires emotional safety as a foundational element.

8. Indian Classroom Experiences

Indian classrooms are highly diverse in language, communication style, emotional expression, and learning pace. Many learners hesitate during formal English-speaking activities because they fear grammatical mistakes or peer judgment.

During emotionally engaging communication activities, learners often began expressing themselves through mixed-language communication before gradually improving structured communication confidence.

One repeated observation involved collaborative storytelling sessions where emotionally hesitant learners voluntarily contributed emotional reflections through fictional narratives.

Parental reactions also became an important aspect of implementation. Initially, some parents viewed digital activities as distractions rather than educational tools. However, after observing improvements in communication participation, emotional expression, and confidence, parents gradually became more supportive.

Another meaningful observation involved peer interaction. Students who rarely communicated during formal instructional sessions became significantly more participative during collaborative storytelling and emotional role-play activities.

9. Practical Classroom Activities

9.1 Activity 1: Emotion Circle Interaction

Objective: To improve emotional vocabulary, empathy, listening skills, and communication confidence.

Procedure:

1. Animated emotional expressions are displayed digitally.
2. Learners sit in a collaborative circle.
3. Each learner identifies emotions and shares related situations.
4. Peers respond empathetically.
5. Teachers encourage emotionally respectful communication.

Expected Outcomes:

- Improved emotional awareness
- Better listening skills
- Increased communication confidence
- Reduced hesitation
- Stronger empathy development

9.2 Activity 2: Digital Puppet Conversations

Objective: To improve speaking fluency and emotional expression.

Procedure:

1. Learners create fictional digital puppet characters.
2. Characters participate in emotional conversations.
3. Learners discuss fictional situations collaboratively.
4. Teachers encourage emotional reflection.

Expected Outcomes:

- Increased speaking confidence
- Better emotional expression
- Enhanced creativity
- Improved conversational participation

9.3 Activity 3: Collaborative Digital Storytelling Objective:

To improve teamwork and emotional communication.

Procedure:

1. Learners create collaborative emotional stories.

2. Groups discuss emotional situations experienced by fictional characters.
3. Stories are presented digitally.
4. Peer feedback is encouraged respectfully.

Expected Outcomes:

1. Better teamwork
2. Improved peer interaction
3. Enhanced empathy
4. Increased communication participation

9.4 Activity 4: Reflection Journaling

Objective: To encourage emotional reflection and self-expression.

Procedure:

1. Learners reflect upon emotional classroom experiences.
2. Learners describe emotional responses verbally or visually.
3. Teachers encourage non-judgmental communication.
4. Learners voluntarily share reflections.

Expected Outcomes:

- Improved self-awareness
- Better emotional expression
- Increased communication confidence
- Reflective thinking development

10. Observational Insights from Classroom Implementation

Communication confidence developed gradually rather than immediately. Learners who initially avoided participation often required repeated emotionally safe interactions before visible improvement occurred.

Some learners preferred observational participation during the initial stages of activities. Over time, hesitant learners gradually transitioned from silent observation to partial participation and eventually active communication.

Another repeated observation involved emotional expression through fictional representation. Learners who struggled to discuss personal emotions directly often expressed feelings more comfortably through animated characters, fictional situations, collaborative storytelling, or role-play interaction.

Teachers also observed that collaborative emotional activities reduced peer isolation among some learners. Students who rarely interacted during traditional instructional sessions gradually formed communication connections through emotionally interactive group activities.

Another important reflection involved the role of patience. Inclusive communication development frequently required emotional trust-building before visible participation occurred.

11. Parent-Teacher Collaboration in Emotional Communication Development

Parent-teacher collaboration plays an important role in supporting communication development among Children With Special Needs.

Initially, some parents expressed concern regarding the educational seriousness of digital toy-based activities. Emotional storytelling, collaborative play, and interactive communication tasks were occasionally perceived as recreational rather than educational.

However, after observing gradual improvements in communication confidence, emotional openness, participation, and peer interaction, parental attitudes became increasingly supportive.

Several parents reported that learners started discussing classroom activities voluntarily at home. Some learners also became more expressive regarding emotions, friendships, fears, and classroom experiences.

Parent involvement further strengthened learner confidence because communication growth received emotional reinforcement both at school and at home.

12. Assessment and Observation Framework

Assessment within inclusive communication-centered pedagogy should focus upon learner participation, emotional comfort, communication willingness, and collaborative interaction rather than perfection-based evaluation.

Table 1: Communication Development Indicators

Area	Indicators
Communication Confidence	Voluntary participation and speaking attempts
Emotional Expression	Ability to identify and express emotions
Peer Interaction	Collaborative participation and empathy
Listening Skills	Attention and responsiveness
Social Participation	Group involvement and interaction

Observation-based assessment methods proved more effective for emotionally hesitant learners.

13. Challenges and Limitations

Despite its advantages, emotion-based digital toy pedagogy faces several implementation challenges including technological limitations, lack of teacher training, financial constraints, screen dependency concerns, sensory overstimulation, and accessibility issues.

Another challenge involves balancing technology with emotional sensitivity. Digital tools should support communication rather than replace meaningful human interaction.

Teachers may also experience difficulty balancing curriculum completion with emotionally responsive communication-centered activities.

14. Future Possibilities of Emotion-Based Digital Pedagogy

The future of inclusive education will increasingly involve emotionally intelligent and technology supported pedagogical frameworks.

Future educational environments may increasingly integrate AI-supported emotional learning systems, adaptive communication applications, virtual collaborative environments, sensory-responsive educational technologies, and emotionally interactive storytelling platforms.

Teacher training programs should therefore emphasize emotional intelligence education, inclusive communication practices, sensory-responsive pedagogy, trauma-informed educational approaches, and emotionally safe classroom management strategies.

The future relevance of emotion-based digital pedagogy therefore extends beyond technological innovation. Its deeper educational significance lies in its potential to humanize learning environments and make inclusive classrooms

emotionally safer, communicatively richer, and psychologically supportive for diverse learners.

15. Conclusion

The future of inclusive education will increasingly depend upon emotionally responsive, learner-cantered, and communication-focused pedagogical approaches. Emotion-based digital toy pedagogy demonstrates significant potential in creating emotionally safe classrooms where learners feel accepted, respected, and communicatively empowered. One of the strongest observations throughout these experiences was that learners often began participating only after emotional trust was established. Digital toy pedagogy therefore should not merely be viewed as technological innovation. Its true significance lies in its ability to humanize communication experiences, reduce participation anxiety, strengthen empathy, and support emotionally inclusive educational environments. Inclusive communication is ultimately not only about helping learners speak more confidently. It is about helping learners feel emotionally heard, psychologically safe, socially accepted, and educationally valued.

References

1. Berk, L. E. (2018). *Development through the lifespan*. Pearson Education.
2. CASEL. (2020). *What is social emotional learning?*
3. Gardner, H. (2011). *Frames of mind: The theory of multiple intelligences*. Basic Books.
4. Goleman, D. (1995). *Emotional intelligence*. Bantam Books.
5. Government of India. (2020). *National Education Policy 2020*.
6. Kolb, D. A. (2015). *Experiential learning*. Pearson Education.
7. Piaget, J. (1962). *Play, dreams and imitation in childhood*. Norton.
8. Rose, D., and Meyer, A. (2002). *Teaching every student in the digital age*. ASCD.
9. UNESCO. (2020). *Inclusive education and technology for learners with disabilities*.
10. Vygotsky, L. S. (1978). *Mind in society*. Harvard University Press.

AUTHOR BIO

Miss Deepshikha Tiwari is a Soft Skills Trainer at the Amity School of Communication Enhancement and Transformation. Her professional interests include inclusive communication, emotional intelligence, experiential pedagogy, spoken English, learner-centered training methodologies, and technology-enabled educational practices.